

Documented Code For tracklang v1.6.7

Nicola L.C. Talbot

Dickimaw Books

<http://www.dickimaw-books.com/>

2026-05-18

Contents

1	Introduction	1
2	Main Package Code	2
3	L^AT_EX Code (tracklang.sty)	2
4	Generic Code (tracklang.tex)	8
4.1	Internal Lists	24
4.2	Known Languages	26
4.3	Mappings	30
4.4	Tracking Languages and Dialects	39
4.5	Predefined Root Languages	58
4.6	Predefined Dialects	72
4.7	Dialect Option Synonyms	82
4.8	Conditionals and Loops	86
4.9	Resources	126
5	Regions Generic Code (tracklang-region-codes.tex)	138
6	ISO 15924 Scripts L^AT_EX Package (tracklang-scripts.sty)	146
7	ISO 15924 Scripts Generic Code (tracklang-scripts.tex)	146

1 Introduction

This is the documented code for the tracklang package. See tracklang-manual.pdf for the main user guide.

2 Main Package Code

3 L^AT_EX Code (tracklang.sty)

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{tracklang}[2026/05/18 v1.6.7 (NLCT) Track Languages]
```

`\@tracklang@declareoption` Set up package options.

```
\providecommand*{\@tracklang@declareoption}[1]{%
  \DeclareOption{#1}{\TrackPredefinedDialect{#1}}%
}
```

Load generic code:

```
\input{tracklang}
```

There are no other options as this package will typically be loaded using `\RequirePackage` by a package. Explicitly adding an option at that point might create a package option clash. The declared package options are all the possible language names that might be passed as a document class option. (Also, adding any non-language options here will interfere with `\@tracklang@declaredoptions`.)

```
\let\@tracklang@declaredoptions\@declaredoptions
```

Version 1.6.3: however, it's useful to pick up `verbose` passed in the document class and this shouldn't conflict with any language label.

```
\DeclareOption{verbose}{\TrackLangShowVerbosetrue}
\DeclareOption{noverbose}{\TrackLangShowVerbosetrue}
```

```
\DeclareOption{warn}{\TrackLangShowWarningstrue}
\DeclareOption{nowarn}{\TrackLangShowWarningsfalse}
```

The starred form is needed to use the order of the option list instead of the order in which the options are defined.

```
\ProcessOptions*
```

Unset `\@tracklang@declareoption`:

```
\let\@tracklang@declareoption\@gobble
```

In the event that the language hasn't been supplied through the package options (or through the class options, which the package options should process provided the document class has used the standard option declarations) we need to check if any of the known language packages have been loaded. This is a bit risky as it relies on the packages not changing their internal language macros. It would be easier if all the language packages could provide a reliable user interface to determine which languages (and variants) have been loaded.

Version 1.6.6 switched to using L^AT_EX3 (just for L^AT_EX package, not generic code.)

```
\ExplSyntaxOn
```

`\tracklang@prelangpkgcheck@hook` In the event that any of the language packages choose to load this package and use `tracklang.tex`'s commands to identify the tracked languages and regions, then they can first define `\@tracklang@prelangpkgcheck@hook` to do `\endinput` which will skip the checks.

```
\cs_if_exist_use:N \@tracklang@prelangpkgcheck@hook
```

`\LocaleForEach` is defined, so use that to pick up any language options setup with `\babelprovide`.

```
\cs_new:Nn \__tracklang_localeforeach:
{
  \cs_if_exist:NT \LocaleForEach
  {
    \LocaleForEach
    {
      \@tracklang@verbose{Checking babel locale ‘##1’}%
      \cs_if_exist_use:cF { \@tracklang@add@##1 }
      {
        \getlocaleproperty \tracklang@propresult
        {##1} {identification/tag.bcp47}
        \exp_args:NV \TrackLanguageTag \tracklang@propresult
```

If babel label doesn't match `tracklang`'s dialect label, add mapping:

```
      \tl_if_eq:NnF \TrackLangLastTrackedDialect { ##1 }
      {
        \@tracklang@info
        {Adding ~ mapping ~ ‘\TrackLangLastTrackedDialect’ ~ -> ~ ‘##1’}
        \exp_args:NV \SetTrackedDialectLabelMap
        \TrackLangLastTrackedDialect
        { ##1 }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
\cs_new:Nn \__tracklang_bbl_loaded:
{
  \clist_map_inline:Nn \bbl@loaded
  {
    \cs_if_exist:cTF
    { \@tracklang@add@ ##1 }
    {
      \tl_if_eq:nnTF { ##1 } { nil }
      {
        \tl_if_empty:NT \@tracklang@languages
        {
```

Only add nil if no other languages have been tracked.

```
        \@tracklang@add@nil
      }
    }
  }
```

```

    }
    {
      \use:c { @tracklang@add@ ##1 }
      \tl_if_eq:nnT { ##1 } { serbian }
    }

```

If babel has been loaded with serbian, then the script needs to be set to Latn. (The Cyrillic script is provided with serbianc.)

```

      \SetTrackedDialectScript{serbian}{Latn}
    }
  }
}
{
  \@tracklang@pkgwarn
  {tracklang}
  {Adding ~ unknown ~ babel ~ language ~ ‘##1’}
  \AddTrackedLanguage { ##1 }
}
}
}
\cs_new:Nn \__tracklang_polyglossia:
{

```

polyglossia now provides \xpg@bcp@loaded, which contains a comma-separated list of language tags, so use that if it exists. Unfortunately it doesn’t seem to include the main language.

```

\tl_if_exist:NTF \xpg@bcp@loaded
{
  \clist_map_inline:Nn \xpg@bcp@loaded
  {

```

These are language tags, which is more convenient.

```

    \@tracklang@info{Found ~ polyglossia ~ BCP ~ ‘##1’}%
    \TrackLanguageTag { ##1 }
  }
}
{

```

Older versions: polyglossia sets \(\lang)\@loaded for each loaded language, so check this for all known languages. I don’t know how to consistently check for variants. (Conditionals such as \if@british@locale are set immediately with \setotherlanguage but are deferred to the start of the document with \setmainlanguage, which is too late for tracklang.) Script names seem to be stored in \xpg:scripttag@(\language) but again this doesn’t seem to be set for the main language until the start of the document. New versions of polyglossia store the list of loaded languages in \xpg@loaded, so check if this is defined.

```

\tl_if_exist:NTF \xpg@loaded
{
  \clist_map_inline:Nn \xpg@loaded
  {

```

```

\cs_if_exist_use:cF {@tracklang@add@ ##1 }
{
  \@tracklang@pkgwarn
  {tracklang}
  {Adding ~ unknown ~ polyglossia ~ language ~ ‘##1’}

  \AddTrackedLanguage { ##1 }
}
}
{

```

\xpg@loaded isn’t defined, so iterate over known options and check if the language has been loaded. This may be removed at some point.

```

\PackageInfo {tracklang}
{
  polyglossia ~ loaded ~ but ~
  \tl_to_str:N \xpg@loaded\c_space_tl ~ not ~ defined. ~
  Will ~ attempt ~ to ~ track ~ known ~ languages.
}
\clist_map:Nn \@tracklang@declaredoptions
{
  \tl_if_exist:cT { ##1 @loaded }
  { \cs_use:c { @tracklang@add@ ##1 } }
}
}

```

The \xpg@bcp@loaded list doesn’t seem to include the main language until the start of the document environment but we can use \BCPdata to obtain the tag.

```

\tl_if_exist:NT \BCPdata
{
  \exp_args:Ne \TrackLanguageTag { \BCPdata {tag} }
}
}

\cs_new:Nn \__tracklang_translator:
{

```

If translator has been loaded, the languages are stored in \trans@languages Add from translator. If translator has been loaded, the language names are stored in \trans@languages but these are labels used by translator, so some mapping is required.

```

\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Acadian\@tracklang@add@acadian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@French\@tracklang@add@french
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Afrikaans\@tracklang@add@afrikaans
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Dutch\@tracklang@add@dutch
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@AmericanEnglish\@tracklang@add@american
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Austrian\@tracklang@add@austrian
\cs_set_eq:cN{@tracklang@add@Austrian1997}\@tracklang@add@naustrian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Bahasa\@tracklang@add@bahasa

```

```

\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Basque\@tracklang@add@basque
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Brazilian\@tracklang@add@brazil
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Portuguese\@tracklang@add@portuguese
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Breton\@tracklang@add@breton
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@BritishEnglish\@tracklang@add@british
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Bulgarian\@tracklang@add@bulgarian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Canadian\@tracklang@add@canadian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Canadien\@tracklang@add@canadien
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Catalan\@tracklang@add@catalan
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Croatian\@tracklang@add@croatian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Czech\@tracklang@add@czech
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Danish\@tracklang@add@danish
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Dutch\@tracklang@add@dutch
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@English\@tracklang@add@english
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Esperanto\@tracklang@add@esperanto
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Estonian\@tracklang@add@estonian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Finnish\@tracklang@add@finnish
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@French\@tracklang@add@french
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Galician\@tracklang@add@galician
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@German\@tracklang@add@german
\cs_set_eq:cN{\@tracklang@add@German1997}\@tracklang@add@ngerman
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Greek\@tracklang@add@greek
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Polutoniko\@tracklang@add@polutoniko
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Hebrew\@tracklang@add@hebrew
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Hungarian\@tracklang@add@hungarian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Icelandic\@tracklang@add@icelandic
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Irish\@tracklang@add@irish
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Italian\@tracklang@add@italian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Latin\@tracklang@add@latin
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@LowerSorbian\@tracklang@add@lowersorbian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Magyar\@tracklang@add@magyar
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Nynorsk\@tracklang@add@nynorsk
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Norsk\@tracklang@add@norsk
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Polish\@tracklang@add@polish
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Portuguese\@tracklang@add@portuguese
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Romanian\@tracklang@add@romanian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Russian\@tracklang@add@russian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Scottish\@tracklang@add@scottish
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Serbian\@tracklang@add@serbian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Slovak\@tracklang@add@slovak
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Slovene\@tracklang@add@slovene
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Spanish\@tracklang@add@spanish
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Swedish\@tracklang@add@swedish
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Turkish\@tracklang@add@turkish
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Ukrainian\@tracklang@add@ukrainian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@UpperSorbian\@tracklang@add@uppersorbian
\cs_set_eq:NN \@tracklang@add@Welsh\@tracklang@add@welsh

```

Now iterate through the declared languages:

```
\clist_map_inline:Nn \trans@languages
```

```

    {
      \cs_if_exist_use:c { @tracklang@add@##1 }
    }
  }
\tl_if_empty:NT \@tracklang@languages
{
  \__tracklang_localeforeach:

```

The babel settings may have been passed via package option instead or as well as `\babelprovide`.

```

    \tl_if_exist:NTF \bbl@loaded
    {
      \__tracklang_bbl_loaded:
    }
    {
\bb1@loaded not defined.
      \tl_if_exist:NTF \trans@languages
      {
        \__tracklang_translator:
      }
      {

```

`\trans@languages` not defined. Has `ngerman` been loaded? (Deprecated, but still support.)

```

      \@ifpackageloaded{ngerman}
      {
        \@tracklang@add@ngerman
      }
      {

```

Likewise, has `german` been loaded?

```

      \@ifpackageloaded{german}
      {
        \@tracklang@add@german
      }
      {

```

Has `polyglossia` been loaded?

```

      \@ifpackageloaded{polyglossia}
      {
        \__tracklang_polyglossia:
      }
      {

```

`polyglossia` has not been loaded either. None of the known packages have been loaded, so do nothing in case another package wants to load this one before setting up the language options. However, if at this point `babel` has been loaded, then it's an older version that hasn't defined `\bbl@loaded` so check for this.

```

      \@ifpackageloaded{babel}
      {

```


`\@tracklang@ifundef`

```
\long\def\@tracklang@ifundef#1#2#3{%
  \ifcsname#1\endcsname
    \expandafter\ifx\csname #1\endcsname\relax
      #2%
    \else
      #3%
    \fi
  \else
    \expandafter\ifx\csname #1\endcsname\relax
      #2%
    \else
      #3%
    \fi
  \fi
}
```

`\ifcsname` is an eTeX primitive. Need to check if it's defined.

```
\ifx\ifcsname\@tracklang@undefined
```

Not using eTeX.

```
\long\def\@tracklang@ifundef#1#2#3{%
  \expandafter\ifx\csname #1\endcsname\relax
    #2%
  \else
    #3%
  \fi
}
```

`\ifdefined` won't be available either.

```
\long\def\@tracklang@ifundef@N#1#2#3{%
  \ifx#1\@tracklang@undefined
    #2%
  \else
    \ifx#1\relax
      #2%
    \else
      #3%
    \fi
  \fi
}
```

Can't have an else part here as TeX won't recognise `\ifcsname` and we'll have an unmatched end brace.

```
\fi
```

```
\@tracklang@ifundef@N<cs>{\true}{\false}
```

Provide `\@tracklang@ifundef` if not already defined. This does true if `<cs>` is either undefined or `\relax`.

```

\@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@ifundef@N}%
{%
\long\def\@tracklang@ifundef@N#1#2#3{%
\ifdefined#1\relax
\ifx#1\relax
#2%
\else
#3%
\fi
\else
#2%
\fi
}
}%
{}%

```

The shell escape stuff needs the Plain T_EX version of `\input`. This is `\@@input` if we're using L^AT_EX.

```

\@tracklang@input
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \@@@input
{
\let\@tracklang@input\input
\def\@tracklang@inputfile#1{\input #1\relax}
}
{
\let\@tracklang@input\@@input
\def\@tracklang@inputfile#1{\input{#1}}
}

```

Provide some commands in case the L^AT_EX kernel hasn't been loaded.

```

\@tracklang@nnil
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \@nnil
{
\def\@tracklang@nnil{\@nil}
}
{
\let\@tracklang@nnil\@nnil
}

```

```

\@tracklang@for
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \@for
{
\long\def\@tracklang@for#1:=#2\do#3{%
\expandafter\def\expandafter\@fortmp\expandafter{#2}%
\ifx\@fortmp\empty
\else
\expandafter
\@tracklang@forloop #2,\@nil,\@nil\@@ #1{#3}%
\fi
}

```

```

}
\long\def\@tracklang@forloop#1,#2,#3\@@ #4#5{%
  \def #4{#1}%
  \ifx#4\@tracklang@nnil
  \else
    #5%
    \def #4{#2}%
    \ifx#4\@tracklang@nnil
    \else
      #5%
      \@tracklang@iforloop #3\@@ #4{#5}%
    \fi
  \fi
}
\long\def\@tracklang@iforloop#1,#2\@@ #3#4{%
  \def#3{#1}%
  \ifx#3\@tracklang@nnil
    \expandafter
      \@tracklang@fornoop
  \else
    #4\relax
    \expandafter\@tracklang@iforloop
  \fi
  #2\@@ #3{#4}%
}
\long\def\@tracklang@fornoop#1\@@ #2#3{}
}
{
  \let\@tracklang@for\@for
}

\@tracklang@namedef
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \@namedef
{
  \def\@tracklang@namedef#1{\expandafter\def\csname#1\endcsname}
}
{
  \let\@tracklang@namedef\@namedef
}

\@tracklang@enamedef
\def\@tracklang@enamedef#1{\expandafter\edef\csname#1\endcsname}

\@tracklang@nameuse
\def\@tracklang@nameuse#1{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{#1}{\csname#1\endcsname}%
}

```

```
\@tracklang@ifcseqcsname{\cs}\{<csname>\}{<true>\}{<false>}
```

\@tracklang@ifcseqcsname

Compares two commands, the first is reference as a control sequence the second is referenced as a control sequence name. Condition is false if the second isn't defined (no check for the existence of the first).

```
\def\@tracklang@ifcseqcsname#1#2#3#4{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{#2}{#4}%
  {%
    \expandafter\ifx\expandafter#1\csname#2\endcsname
    #3%
  }
  \else
  #4%
  \fi
}%
}
```

\@tracklang@sanitize

```
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \@onelevel@sanitize
{
  \def\@tracklang@sanitize#1{%
    \edef#1{\expandafter\@tracklang@strip@prefix\meaning#1}%
  }
  \def\@tracklang@strip@prefix#1>{}
}
{
  \let\@tracklang@sanitize\@onelevel@sanitize
}
```

\@tracklang@firstoftwo

```
\long\def\@tracklang@firstoftwo#1#2{#1}
```

\@tracklang@secondoftwo

```
\long\def\@tracklang@secondoftwo#1#2{#2}
```

\@tracklang@err

```
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \PackageError
{
  \def\@tracklang@err#1#2{%
    \errhelp{#2}%
    \errmessage{tracklang: #1}}
}
{
  \def\@tracklang@err#1#2{\PackageError{tracklang}{#1}{#2}}
}
```

\ifTrackLangShowWarnings Allow user to switch warnings on or off.

```
\newif\ifTrackLangShowWarnings
\TrackLangShowWarningstrue
```

```

\@tracklang@pkgwarn Provided for related packages such as texosquery.

\@tracklang@ifundef@N \PackageWarning
{
  \def\@tracklang@pkgwarn#1#2{%
    \ifTrackLangShowWarnings
      {%
        \newlinechar='\^^J
        \def\MessageBreak{^^J}%
        \message{^^J#1 Warning: #2 on line \the\inputlineno.^^J}%
      }%
    \fi
  }
}
{
  \def\@tracklang@pkgwarn#1#2{%
    \ifTrackLangShowWarnings
      \PackageWarning{#1}{#2}%
    \fi
  }
}

\@tracklang@warn

\def\@tracklang@warn#1{\@tracklang@pkgwarn{tracklang}{#1}}%

\ifTrackLangShowInfo Allow user to switch information messages on or off.
\newif\ifTrackLangShowInfo
\TrackLangShowInfotrue

\@tracklang@info

\@tracklang@ifundef@N \PackageInfo
{
  \def\@tracklang@info#1{%
    \ifTrackLangShowInfo
      {%
        \newlinechar='\^^J
        \def\MessageBreak{^^J}%
        \message{^^Jtracklang Info: #1 on line \the\inputlineno.^^J}%
      }%
    \fi
  }%
}
{
  \def\@tracklang@info#1{%
    \ifTrackLangShowInfo
      \PackageInfo{tracklang}{#1}%
    \fi
  }%
}

```

`\ifTrackLangShowVerbose` Allow user to switch verbose (debugging) information messages on or off. Note that verbose information will be off regardless of this switch if the info switch is off.

```
\newif\ifTrackLangShowVerbose
\TrackLangShowVerbosefalse
```

`\@tracklang@verbose`

```
\def\@tracklang@verbose#1{%
  \ifTrackLangShowVerbose
    \@tracklang@info{#1}%
  \fi
}%
```

`\@tracklang@ifFileExists`

```
\@tracklang@ifundefined@N \IfFileExists
{
  \long\def\@tracklang@ifFileExists#1#2#3{%
    \openin0=#1 %
    \ifeof0\relax
      \def\@tracklang@tmp{#3}%
    \else
      \closein0\relax
      \edef\@filef@und{#1 }%
      \def\@tracklang@tmp{#2}%
    \fi
    \@tracklang@tmp
  }
}
```

`\TrackLangEncodingName` Provide a default encoding name to avoid repeated tests to determine whether or not `\inputencodingname` has been defined.

```
\@tracklang@ifundefined@N \inputencodingname
{
  \def\TrackLangEncodingName{utf8}
}
{
  \def\TrackLangEncodingName{\inputencodingname}
}
```

Provide a way to query the environment variables `LC_ALL` or `LANG` to determine the region and language. The result is stored in `\TrackLangEnv` if it can be obtained. If it can't be obtained, `\TrackLangEnv` is set to empty. Also define `\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv{<name>}` to query `LC_ALL`, `<name>`, `LANG`. For example

```
%\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv{LC\_MONETARY}
%
```

Note that there's not much that can be done from within TeX for the C or POSIX locale or a locale starting with a slash, so provide a check for them.

```
\@tracklang@checklocale
\def\@tracklang@checklocale{%
  \ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
  \else
    \ifx\TrackLangEnv\@tracklang@locale@posix
      \def\TrackLangEnv{}%
    \else
      \ifx\TrackLangEnv\@tracklang@locale@c
        \def\TrackLangEnv{}%
      \else
        \expandafter\@tracklang@checklocale
          \TrackLangEnv\empty\relax
      \fi
    \fi
  \fi
}
```

```
\@@tracklang@checklocale Check for leading slash.
\def\@@tracklang@checklocale#1#2\relax{%
  \ifx#1/\relax
    \def\TrackLangEnv{}%
  \fi
}
```

```
\@tracklang@locale@posix
\def\@tracklang@locale@posix{POSIX}
```

```
\@tracklang@locale@c
\def\@tracklang@locale@c{C}

\@tracklang@ifundef@N \directlua
{
```

We can't use Lua, so we'll have to use the shell escape if it's enabled. First determine if the shell escape is available.

```
\@tracklang@tryshellescape No shell escape.
\def\@tracklang@tryshellescape#1{%
  \def\TrackLangQueryEnv{%
    \@tracklang@warn{\string\TrackLangQueryEnv\space
      non-operational as shell escape has been disabled}%
    \def\TrackLangEnv{}%
  }%
  \def\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv##1{%
    \@tracklang@warn{\string\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv{##1}\space
      non-operational as shell escape has been disabled}%
    \def\TrackLangEnv{}%
  }
```

```

}%
}%

\@tracklang@ifundef@N \pdfshellescape
{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef@N \shellescape
  {%

```

Can't determine if the shell escape has been enabled.

```

\def\@tracklang@tryshellescape#1{%
  \def\TrackLangQueryEnv{%
    \@tracklang@warn{\string\TrackLangQueryEnv\space
      non-operational as can't determine if the
      shell escape has been enabled. (Consider using
      eTeX or pdfTeX.)}%
    \def\TrackLangEnv{}}%
  }%
  \def\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv##1{%
    \@tracklang@warn{\string\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv{##1}\space
      non-operational as can't determine if the
      shell escape has been enabled. (Consider using
      eTeX or pdfTeX.)}%
    \def\TrackLangEnv{}}%
  }%
}%
}%
{%

```

\shellescape is defined. Check no one's been messing around with it and set it to \relax.

```

\@tracklang@ifundef@N \shellescape
{%
  {%
    \ifnum\shellescape=0\relax
    \else
      \def\@tracklang@tryshellescape#1{#1}%
    \fi
  }%
}%
}%
{%

```

\pdfshellescape is defined. Check no one's been messing around with it and set it to \relax. (Default no-op already set.)

```

\ifx\pdfshellescape\relax

```

\pdfshellescape has been set to \relax. Is it possible that \shellescape is available?

```

\@tracklang@ifundef@N \shellescape
{%
  {%

```



```

\ifx\shellescape\relax
\else
\shellescape is available.
\ifnum\shellescape=0\relax
\else
\def\@tracklang@tryshellescape#1{#1}%
\fi
\fi
}%
\else
\ifnum\pdfshellescape=0\relax
\else
\def\@tracklang@tryshellescape#1{#1}%
\fi
\fi
}%

```

Try the shell escape:

```

\@tracklang@tryshellescape
{%

```

\TrackLangQueryEnv

```

\def\TrackLangQueryEnv{%
\begingroup\endlinechar=-1\relax
\everyeof{\noexpand}%
\edef\@tracklang@x{\endgroup\def\noexpand\TrackLangEnv{%
\@tracklang@input|"kpsewhich --var-value LC_ALL" }}\@tracklang@x
\@tracklang@checklocale
\ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
\begingroup\endlinechar=-1\relax
\everyeof{\noexpand}%
\edef\@tracklang@x{\endgroup\def\noexpand\TrackLangEnv{%
\@tracklang@input|"kpsewhich --var-value LANG" }}\@tracklang@x

```

Not sure if a path is likely to occur with `kpsewhich` but check for it just in case.

```

\@tracklang@checklocale
\ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty

```

Try `texosquery` if available.

```

\@tracklang@ifundef@N \TeXOSQueryLocale
{%
\@tracklang@warn{Locale environment variables
unavailable (tried LC\string_ALL and LANG)}%
}%
{%
\@tracklang@info{Using texosquery to find locale}%
\TeXOSQueryLocale\TrackLangEnv
\ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
\@tracklang@warn{Locale can't be found
(tried querying LC\string_ALL and LANG variables and

```

```

        tried using texosquery)}}%
    \fi
}%
\fi
\fi
}%

```

\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv

```

\def\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv#1{%
  \begingroup\endlinechar=-1\relax
  \everyeof{\noexpand}%
  \edef\@tracklang@x{\endgroup\def\noexpand\TrackLangEnv{%
    \@tracklang@input|"kpsewhich --var-value LC_ALL" }}\@tracklang@x
  \@tracklang@checklocale
  \ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
    \begingroup\endlinechar=-1\relax
    \everyeof{\noexpand}%
    \edef\@tracklang@x{\endgroup\def\noexpand\TrackLangEnv{%
      \@tracklang@input|"kpsewhich --var-value #1" }}\@tracklang@x
    \@tracklang@checklocale
    \ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
      \begingroup\endlinechar=-1\relax
      \everyeof{\noexpand}%
      \edef\@tracklang@x{\endgroup\def\noexpand\TrackLangEnv{%
        \@tracklang@input|"kpsewhich --var-value LANG" }}\@tracklang@x
      \@tracklang@checklocale
      \ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty

```

Try texosquery if available.

```

    \@tracklang@ifundef@N \TeXOSQueryLocale
    {%
      \@tracklang@warn{Locale environment variables unavailable
        (tried LC\string_ALL, #1 and LANG)}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@tracklang@info{Using texosquery to find locale}%
      \TeXOSQueryLocale\TrackLangEnv
      \ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
        \@tracklang@warn{Locale can't be found
          (tried querying LC\string_ALL, #1 and LANG variables and
            tried using texosquery)}}%
      \fi
    }%
  \fi
\fi
\fi
}%
}%
}
{

```

\directlua is defined, so we can query it through Lua:

\TrackLangQueryEnv

```
\def\TrackLangQueryEnv{%
\edef\TrackLangEnv{\directlua{
  l = os.getenv("LC_ALL")
  if l == nil or l == "" or l == "C" or l == "POSIX"
    or string.find(l, "^/") then
    l = os.getenv("LANG")
    if l == nil or l == "" or l == "C" or l == "POSIX"
      or string.find(l, "^/") then
      l=os.setlocale(nil)
      if l == nil or l == "C" or l == "POSIX"
        or string.find(l, "^/") then
        l = ""
      end
    end
  end
  tex.print(l)}}%
\ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
```

Try texosquery if available.

```
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \TeXOSQueryLocale
{%
\@tracklang@warn{Locale can't be found through Lua
(tried querying LC\string_ALL and LANG variables and
os.setlocale(nil))}%
}%
{%
\TeXOSQueryLocale\TrackLangEnv
\ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
\@tracklang@warn{Locale can't be found through Lua
(tried querying LC\string_ALL and LANG variables and
os.setlocale(nil) and tried using texosquery)}%
\fi
}%
\fi
}%
```

\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv

```
\def\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv#1{%
\edef\TrackLangEnv{\directlua{
  l = os.getenv("LC_ALL")
  if l == nil or l == "" or l == "C" or l == "POSIX"
    or string.find(l, "^/") then
  l = os.getenv("#1")
  if l == nil or l == "" or l == "C" or l == "POSIX"
    or string.find(l, "^/") then
  l = os.getenv("LANG")
  if l == nil or l == "" or l == "C" or l == "POSIX"
```

```

        or string.find(l, "~/") then
l=os.setlocale(nil)
if l == nil or l == "C" or l == "POSIX"
        or string.find(l, "~/") then
    l = ""
end
end
end
end
tex.print(l)}%
\ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty

```

Try texosquery if available.

```

\@tracklang@ifundef@N \TeXOSQueryLocale
{%
\@tracklang@warn{Locale can't be found through Lua
(tried querying LC\string_ALL, #1 and LANG variables and
os.setlocale(nil))}%
}%
{%
\TeXOSQueryLocale\TrackLangEnv
\ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
\@tracklang@warn{Locale can't be found through Lua
(tried querying LC\string_ALL, #1 and LANG variables and
os.setlocale(nil) and tried using texosquery)}%
\fi
}%
\fi
}
}

```

Allowed formats for the localisation environment variables are

`<lang>[_(<territory>)][.<encoding>][@(<modifier>)]`

(where the square brackets above indicate an optional component not that there are literal square brackets.) This is a bit fiddly, so it needs to be broken up into manageable chunks.

`\TrackLangParseFromEnv` Parse `\TrackLangEnv`, if it has been set, and set `\TrackLangEnvLang`, `\TrackLangEnvTerritory` and `\TrackLangEnvCodeSet`. If the information is unavailable, the relevant commands will be set to empty. Use `\TrackLangFromEnv` to query, parse and set.

```

\def\TrackLangParseFromEnv{%
\@tracklang@ifundef@N\TrackLangEnv
{%
\@tracklang@warn{\string\TrackLangParseFromEnv\space
non-operational as \string\TrackLangEnv\space hasn't been
defined}%
}
}

```

```

\def\TrackLangEnvLang{}%
\def\TrackLangEnvTerritory{}%
\def\TrackLangEnvCodeSet{}%
\def\TrackLangEnvModifier{}%
}%
{%
\ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
\@tracklang@warn{\string\TrackLangParseFromEnv\space
non-operational as \string\TrackLangEnv\space is empty}%
\def\TrackLangEnvLang{}%
\def\TrackLangEnvTerritory{}%
\def\TrackLangEnvCodeSet{}%
\def\TrackLangEnvModifier{}%
\else
\@tracklang@parse@locale{\TrackLangEnv}%
\let\TrackLangEnvLang\@TrackLangEnvLang
\let\TrackLangEnvTerritory\@TrackLangEnvTerritory
\let\TrackLangEnvCodeSet\@TrackLangEnvCodeSet
\let\TrackLangEnvModifier\@TrackLangEnvModifier
\fi
}%
}

```

\@tracklang@parse@locale Parse localisation format.

```
\def\@tracklang@parse@locale#1{%
```

Initialise.

```

\def\@TrackLangEnvLang{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvSubLang{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvFirstSubLang{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvTerritory{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvCodeSet{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvVariant{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvModifier{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvScript{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvAdditional{}%

```

Just in case argument is empty or \relax.

```

\expandafter\ifx\expandafter\relax#1\relax
\else

```

Parse codeset and modifier first.

```

\expandafter\@tracklang@parse@env
#1..\relax\@tracklang@end@parse@env\@tracklang@result

```

Parse language and territory.

```

\ifx\@tracklang@result\empty
\else
\expandafter\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyp\expandafter
{\@tracklang@result}%
\let\@TrackLangEnvLang\@tracklang@split@pre

```

```

\let\@TrackLangEnvTerritory\@tracklang@split@post
\fi
\fi
}

\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyp Split on either an underscore or a hyphen and store the results in \@tracklang@split@pre
and \@tracklang@split@post
\def\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyp#1{%
First try to split on an underscore.
\@tracklang@split@underscore{#1}%
If the post part was empty, try to split on hyphen instead.
\ifx\@tracklang@split@post\empty
\@tracklang@split@hyphen{#1}%
If the post part was empty, maybe the underscore has had its category code
changed to 12.
\ifx\@tracklang@split@post\empty
\@tracklang@split@otherunderscore{#1}%
\fi
\fi
}

\@tracklang@split@underscore Split on an underscore and store the results in \@tracklang@split@pre and
\@tracklang@split@post. First make sure that the underscore has its normal
subscript category code.
{
\catcode'\_8\relax
\gdef\@tracklang@split@underscore#1{%
\@@tracklang@split@underscore#1__\relax\@tracklang@end@split@underscore
}
\gdef\@@tracklang@split@underscore#1_#2_#3\@tracklang@end@split@underscore{%
\def\@tracklang@split@pre{#1}%
\ifx\relax#3\relax
\def\@tracklang@split@post{#2}%
\else
\@tracklang@split@underscore@remainder#2_#3%
\fi
}
\gdef\@tracklang@split@underscore@remainder#1__\relax{%
\def\@tracklang@split@post{#1}%
}
}

\@tracklang@split@otherunderscore As above but where underscore has catcode 12.
{
\catcode'\_12\relax
\gdef\@tracklang@split@otherunderscore#1{%
\@@tracklang@split@otherunderscore#1__\relax\@tracklang@end@split@underscore
}

```

```

}
\gdef\@tracklang@split@otherunderscore#1_#2_#3\@tracklang@end@split@underscore{%
\def\@tracklang@split@pre{#1}%
\ifx\relax#3\relax
\def\@tracklang@split@post{#2}%
\else
\@tracklang@split@otherunderscore@remainder#2_#3%
\fi
}
\gdef\@tracklang@split@otherunderscore@remainder#1__\relax{%
\def\@tracklang@split@post{#1}%
}
}

```

`\@tracklang@split@hyphen` Split on a hyphen and store the results in `\@tracklang@split@pre` and `\@tracklang@split@post`

```

{
\catcode'\-12\relax
\gdef\@tracklang@split@hyphen#1{%
\@tracklang@split@hyphen#1--\relax\@tracklang@end@split@hyphen
}
\gdef\@tracklang@split@hyphen#1-#2-#3\@tracklang@end@split@hyphen{%
\def\@tracklang@split@pre{#1}%
\ifx\relax#3\relax
\def\@tracklang@split@post{#2}%
\else
\@tracklang@split@hyphen@remainder#2-#3%
\fi
}
\gdef\@tracklang@split@hyphen@remainder#1--\relax{%
\def\@tracklang@split@post{#1}%
}
}

```

`\@tracklang@parseenv` Parse for the codeset. The first argument will be the language and (optionally) the territory. So the final argument is the control sequence to use to store the first argument, which can then be split.

```

\gdef\@tracklang@parseenv#1.#2.#3\@tracklang@end@parseenv#4{%
\def\@TrackLangEnvCodeSet{#2}%
\def#4{#1}%
\ifx\@TrackLangEnvCodeSet\empty
\tracklangparsemod#4%
\else
\tracklangparsemod\@TrackLangEnvCodeSet
\fi
}

```

`\tracklangparsemod` Extract the modifier from the code set. The `@` is rather awkward as we need to change its category code as it's likely to be set to 12 within `\TrackLangEnv`.

So change the category code of @ to 12, but this means we can't use it in the command name, so although these are private internal commands they don't look like internal commands.)

```
{\catcode'\@=12\relax
\gdef\tracklangparsemod#1{
\expandafter\tracklangparseenvatmod#1@@\relax\tracklangendparseenvatmod
\let#1\tracklangtmp
}%
\gdef\tracklangparseenvatmod#1@#2@#3\tracklangendparseenvatmod{%
\def\tracklangtmp{#1}%
```

Need to use \csname here as can't use internal commands.

```
\expandafter\def\csname @TrackLangEnvModifier\endcsname{#2}%
```

Sanitize in case it contains any special characters.

```
\csname @tracklang@sanitize\expandafter\endcsname
\csname @TrackLangEnvModifier\endcsname
}
}
```

4.1 Internal Lists

`\@tracklang@languages` Provide a list to keep track of all the languages.

```
\def\@tracklang@languages{}
```

`\@tracklang@dialects` Provide a list to keep track of all the dialects. Here the “dialect” isn't necessarily an actual dialect but may be a root language or a synonym. It will usually correspond to the language name as specified by the user in the package option.

```
\def\@tracklang@dialects{}
```

`\@tracklang@regions` Provide a list to keep track of all the regions.

```
\def\@tracklang@regions{}
```

```
\@tracklang@ifinlist{<item>}{<list>}{<true
part>}{<false part>}}
```

`\@tracklang@ifinlist`

Checks if `<item>` is in `<list>`. (Performs a one-level expansion on `<list>` but no expansion on `<item>`.)

```
\def\@tracklang@ifinlist#1#2#3#4{%
\def\@tracklang@doifinlist##1,#1,##2\end@tracklang@doifinlist{%
\def\@before{##1}%
\def\@after{##2}%
}%
\expandafter\@tracklang@doifinlist\expandafter,#2,#1,\@nil
\end@tracklang@doifinlist
\ifx\@after\@tracklang@nnil
```


not found

```
#4%
\else
```

found

```
#3%
\fi
}
```

```
\@tracklang@add{\<item>}{\<list cs>}
```

\@tracklang@add

Adds an item to the list given by $\langle list\ cs \rangle$. Does nothing if $\langle item \rangle$ is empty or is already in the list. The $\langle item \rangle$ is fully expanded before being added.

```
\def\@tracklang@add#1#2{%
```

First find out if the item is empty.

```
\edef\@tracklang@element{#1}%
\ifx\@tracklang@element\empty
```

Item is empty, so do nothing.

```
\else
\expandafter\@tracklang@ifinlist\expandafter{\@tracklang@element}#2%
{%
```

Already in list, so do nothing.

```
}%
{%
```

Not in list, so add.

```
\ifx\empty#2\relax
\let#2\@tracklang@element
\else
\edef#2{#2,\@tracklang@element}%
\fi
}%
\fi
}
```

```
\AddTrackedDialect{\<dialect name>}{\<language name>}
```

\AddTrackedDialect

Add a dialect. (v1.3 switched from unexpanded to expanded def. All labels should be expandable.)

```
\def\AddTrackedDialect#1#2{%
\@tracklang@info{Tracking dialect ‘#1’ (language ‘#2’)}%
\@tracklang@add{#1}{\@tracklang@dialects}%
\@tracklang@add{#2}{\@tracklang@languages}%
```

Add region to list if available.

```
\@tracklang@enamedef{@tracklang@fromdialect@#1}{#2}%
\@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@todialect@#2}%
{ \@tracklang@enamedef{@tracklang@todialect@#2}{#1}}%
{%
  \def\@tracklang@lang{#1}%
  \expandafter\@tracklang@add\expandafter\@tracklang@lang
  \csname @tracklang@todialect@#2\endcsname
}%
```

Provide a convenient way of referencing the last dialect to be tracked.

```
\edef\TrackLangLastTrackedDialect{#1}%
}
```

\AddTrackedLanguage

\AddTrackedLanguage{*language name*}

Add a dialect.

```
\def\AddTrackedLanguage#1{%
  \AddTrackedDialect{#1}{#1}%
}
```

\AddTrackedRegion

\AddTrackedRegion{*country code*}{*dialect*}

Add country code to tracked region list.

```
\def\AddTrackedRegion#1#2{%
  \AddTrackedIsoLanguage{3166-1}{#1}{#2}%
  \@tracklang@add{#1}{\@tracklang@regions}%
}
```

4.2 Known Languages

\@tracklang@known@langs List of known (root) languages (that may or may not be tracked).

```
\def\@tracklang@known@langs{}
```

\TrackLangNewLanguage

\TrackLangNewLanguage{*language name*}{*639-1 code*}{*639-2 (T)*}{*639-2 (B)*}{*639-3*}{*3166-1*}{*default script*}

Identifies a new language that may be tracked. The code arguments may be empty if not available. (v1.3 switched from unexpanded to expanded def. All labels should be expandable.) Most root languages don't have an associated country code as they're spoken in multiple regions. The *default script* is the default script identified with the ISO 15924 alpha script code. To reduce overheads, only define 639-3 if there's no 639-1 or 639-2 code.

```

\def\TrackLangNewLanguage#1#2#3#4#5#6#7{%
  \@tracklang@add{#1}{\@tracklang@known@langs}%
  \edef\@tracklang@tmp{#2}%
  \ifx\@tracklang@tmp\empty
  \else
    \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@knownisolang@#2}{#1}%
    \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@knowniso@639@1@#1}{#2}%
  \fi
  \edef\@tracklang@tmp{#3}%
  \ifx\@tracklang@tmp\empty
  \else
    \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@knownisolang@#3}{#1}%
    \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@knowniso@639@2@#1}{#3}%
  \fi
  \edef\@tracklang@tmp{#4}%
  \ifx\@tracklang@tmp\empty
  \else
    \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@knowniso@639@2B@#1}{#4}%
  \fi
  \edef\@tracklang@tmp{#5}%
  \ifx\@tracklang@tmp\empty
  \else
    \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@knownisolang@#5}{#1}%
    \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@knowniso@639@3@#1}{#5}%
  \fi
  \edef\@tracklang@tmp{#6}%
  \ifx\@tracklang@tmp\empty
  \else
    \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@knowniso@3166@#1}{#6}%
  \fi
  \edef\@tracklang@tmp{#7}%
  \ifx\@tracklang@tmp\empty
  \else
    \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@knowniso@script@#1}{#7}%
  \fi
}

```

`\TrackLangIfKnownLang{<language>}{<true>}{<false>}`

`\TrackLangIfKnownLang`

Tests if *<language>* is known (but not necessarily tracked).

```

\def\TrackLangIfKnownLang#1#2#3{%
  \expandafter\@tracklang@ifinlist\expandafter{#1}{\@tracklang@known@langs}%
  {#2}%
  {#3}%
}

```

\TrackLangIfKnownIsoTwoLetterLang

```
\TrackLangIfKnownIsoTwoLetterLang{language}{true}{false}
```

Checks if the given language has an ISO 639-1 language code (but is not necessarily tracked).

```
\def\TrackLangIfKnownIsoTwoLetterLang#1#2#3{%  
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@639@1@#1}%  
  {#3}%  
  {#2}%  
}
```

\TrackLangGetKnownIsoTwoLetterLang

```
\TrackLangGetKnownIsoTwoLetterLang{language}
```

Gets the ISO 639-1 language code for the given language.

```
\def\TrackLangGetKnownIsoTwoLetterLang#1{%  
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@knowniso@639@1@#1}%  
}
```

\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLang

```
\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLang{language}{true}{false}
```

Checks if the given language has an ISO 639-2 language code (but is not necessarily tracked).

```
\def\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLang#1#2#3{%  
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@639@2@#1}%  
  {#3}%  
  {#2}%  
}
```

\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLang

```
\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLang{language}
```

Gets the ISO 639-2 language code.

```
\def\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLang#1{%  
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@knowniso@639@2@#1}%  
}
```

\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB

```
\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB{language}{true}{false}
```

Checks if the given language has an ISO 639-2 (B) language code (but is not necessarily tracked).

```

\def\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@639@2B@#1}%
  {#3}%
  {#2}%
}

```

`\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB{<language>}`

`\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB`

Gets the ISO 639-2 (B) language code.

```

\def\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@knowniso@639@2B@#1}%
}

```

`\TrackLangIfKnownLangFromIso{<ISO code>}{<true>}{<false>}`

`\TrackLangIfKnownLangFromIso`

Checks if the given ISO language code (639-1 or 639-2 or 639-3) is recognised (but not necessarily tracked).

```

\def\TrackLangIfKnownLangFromIso#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knownisolang@#1}%
  {#3}%
  {#2}%
}

```

`\TrackLangGetKnownLangFromIso{<ISO code>}`

`\TrackLangGetKnownLangFromIso`

Gets the root language label from the given ISO code (639-1 or 639-2).

```

\def\TrackLangGetKnownLangFromIso#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@knownisolang@#1}%
}

```

`\TrackLangIfHasKnownCountry{<language>}{<true>}{<false>}`

`\TrackLangIfHasKnownCountry`

Checks if the given language has an ISO 3166-1 country code (but is not necessarily tracked).

```

\def\TrackLangIfHasKnownCountry#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@3166@#1}%
  {#3}%
  {#2}%
}

```

`\TrackLangGetKnownCountry{<language>}`

`\TrackLangGetKnownCountry`

Fetches the ISO 3166-1 country code for the given language.

```
\def\TrackLangGetKnownCountry#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@knowniso@3166@#1}%
}
```

`\TrackLangGetDefaultScript{<language>}`

Gets the default script for the given root language label.

```
\def\TrackLangGetDefaultScript#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@knowniso@script@#1}%
}
```

`\TrackLangIfHasDefaultScript{<language>}{<true>}{<false>}`

If there's a default script for <language>, do <true> otherwise do <false>.

```
\def\TrackLangIfHasDefaultScript#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@script@#1}{#3}{#2}%
}
```

4.3 Mappings

`\AddTrackedIsoLanguage{<code type>}{<code>}{<language>}`

Adds a mapping between the given ISO code and language name. There may be multiple mappings from an ISO code to a language name, but only one mapping from a language name to an ISO code. (v1.3 switched from unexpanded to expanded def. All labels should be expandable.)

```
\def\AddTrackedIsoLanguage#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@#1@isofromlang@#3}{#2}%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@#1@isotolang@#2}%
  {\@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@#1@isotolang@#2}{#3}}%
  {%
    \def\@tracklang@lang{#3}%
    \expandafter\@tracklang@add\expandafter\@tracklang@lang
    \csname @tracklang@#1@isotolang@#2\endcsname
  }%
}
```

`\TrackedLanguageFromIsoCode{<code type>}{<code>}`

Fetches the language label (or labels) associated with the given code.

```
\def\TrackedLanguageFromIsoCode#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@#1@isotolang@#2}%
}
```

}

`\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{<code type>}{<language>}`

`\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage`

Fetches the code associated with the given language or dialect.

```
\def\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@#1@isofromlang@#2}%
}
```

`\TrackedLanguageFromDialect{<dialect>}`

`\TrackedLanguageFromDialect`

Fetches the language name from the given dialect.

```
\def\TrackedLanguageFromDialect#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@fromdialect@#1}%
}
```

`\TrackedDialectsFromLanguage{<root language label>}`

`\TrackedDialectsFromLanguage`

Fetches the tracked dialects whose language is given by *<root language label>*.

```
\def\TrackedDialectsFromLanguage#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@todialect@#1}%
}
```

`\TwoLetterIsoCountryCode`

```
\def\TwoLetterIsoCountryCode{3166-1}
```

`\TwoLetterIsoLanguageCode`

```
\def\TwoLetterIsoLanguageCode{639-1}
```

`\ThreeLetterIsoLanguageCode`

```
\def\ThreeLetterIsoLanguageCode{639-2}
```

`\ThreeLetterExtIsoLanguageCode`

```
\def\ThreeLetterExtIsoLanguageCode{639-3}
```

`\SetTrackedDialectModifier{<dialect>}{<value>}`

`\SetTrackedDialectModifier`

Set the modifier for *<dialect>*. (For example, old or new.) Arguments are expanded.

```
\def\SetTrackedDialectModifier#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@modifier@#1}{#2}%
}
```

\GetTrackedDialectModifier	<div style="background-color: #ffffcc; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> \GetTrackedDialectModifier{<dialect>} </div> <p>Get the modifier for <dialect>.</p> <pre> \def\GetTrackedDialectModifier#1{% \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@modifier@#1}% } </pre>
\IfHasTrackedDialectModifier	<div style="background-color: #ffffcc; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> \IfHasTrackedDialectModifier{<dialect>}{<true>}{<false>} </div> <p>If there's a modifier for <dialect>, do <true> otherwise do <false>.</p> <pre> \def\IfHasTrackedDialectModifier#1#2#3{% \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@modifier@#1}{#3}{#2}% } </pre>
\SetTrackedDialectScript	<div style="background-color: #ffffcc; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> \SetTrackedDialectScript{<dialect>}{<value>} </div> <p>Set the script for <dialect>. (For example, Latn or Cyril.) Arguments are expanded.</p> <pre> \def\SetTrackedDialectScript#1#2{% \@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@script@#1}{#2}% } </pre>
\GetTrackedDialectScript	<div style="background-color: #ffffcc; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> \GetTrackedDialectScript{<dialect>} </div> <p>Get the script for <dialect>.</p> <pre> \def\GetTrackedDialectScript#1{% \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@script@#1}% } </pre>
\IfHasTrackedDialectScript	<div style="background-color: #ffffcc; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> \IfHasTrackedDialectScript{<dialect>}{<true>}{<false>} </div> <p>If there's a script for <dialect>, do <true> otherwise do <false>.</p> <pre> \def\IfHasTrackedDialectScript#1#2#3{% \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@script@#1}{#3}{#2}% } </pre>
\IfTrackedDialectIsScriptCs	<div style="background-color: #ffffcc; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> \IfTrackedDialectIsScriptCs{<dialect>}{<cs>}{<true>}{<false>} </div>

If the given tracked dialect has an associated script and that script code matches the replacement text for the control sequence $\langle cs \rangle$ then do $\langle true \rangle$ otherwise to $\langle false \rangle$. If the tracked dialect doesn't have an associated script then the default script for the root language is tested. The use of a control sequence allows $\backslash ifx$ for the test, which means that this command can expand. The supplementary package `tracklang-script` provides control sequences for known ISO 15924 codes.

```
\def\IfTrackedDialectIsScriptCs#1#2#3#4{%
  \IfHasTrackedDialectScript{#1}%
  {%
    \expandafter\ifx\expandafter#2\csname @tracklang@script@#1\endcsname
    #3%
  }%
  \else
    #4%
  \fi
}%
\TrackLangIfHasDefaultScript{\TrackedLanguageFromDialect{#1}}%
{%
  \expandafter\ifx\expandafter
    #2\csname @tracklang@knowniso@script@\TrackedLanguageFromDialect{#1}\endcsname
    #3%
  \else
    #4%
  \fi
}%
{#4}%
}%
}
```

$\backslash SetTrackedDialectVariant\{\langle dialect \rangle\}\{\langle value \rangle\}$

$\backslash SetTrackedDialectVariant$

Set the modifier for $\langle dialect \rangle$. (For example, old or new.) Arguments are expanded.

```
\def\SetTrackedDialectVariant#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@enamedef{@tracklang@variant@#1}{#2}%
}
```

$\backslash GetTrackedDialectVariant\{\langle dialect \rangle\}$

$\backslash GetTrackedDialectVariant$

Get the modifier for $\langle dialect \rangle$.

```
\def\GetTrackedDialectVariant#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@variant@#1}%
}
```

\IfHasTrackedDialectVariant	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 5px;"> <code>\IfHasTrackedDialectVariant{<dialect>}{<true>}{<false>}</code> </div> <p>If there's a modifier for <i><dialect></i>, do <i><true></i> otherwise do <i><false></i>.</p> <pre> \def\IfHasTrackedDialectVariant#1#2#3{% \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@variant@#1}{#3}{#2}% } </pre>
\SetTrackedDialectSubLang	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 5px;"> <code>\SetTrackedDialectSubLang{<dialect>}{<value>}</code> </div> <p>Set the sublang for <i><dialect></i>. Arguments are expanded.</p> <pre> \def\SetTrackedDialectSubLang#1#2{% \@tracklang@enamedef{@tracklang@sublang@#1}{#2}% } </pre>
\GetTrackedDialectSubLang	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 5px;"> <code>\GetTrackedDialectSubLang{<dialect>}</code> </div> <p>Get the sublang for <i><dialect></i>.</p> <pre> \def\GetTrackedDialectSubLang#1{% \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@sublang@#1}% } </pre>
\IfHasTrackedDialectSubLang	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 5px;"> <code>\IfHasTrackedDialectSubLang{<dialect>}{<true>}{<false>}</code> </div> <p>If there's a sublang for <i><dialect></i>, do <i><true></i> otherwise do <i><false></i>.</p> <pre> \def\IfHasTrackedDialectSubLang#1#2#3{% \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@sublang@#1}{#3}{#2}% } </pre>
\SetTrackedDialectAdditional	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 5px;"> <code>\SetTrackedDialectAdditional{<dialect>}{<value>}</code> </div> <p>Set the extra for <i><dialect></i>. Arguments are expanded.</p> <pre> \def\SetTrackedDialectAdditional#1#2{% \@tracklang@enamedef{@tracklang@extra@#1}{#2}% } </pre>
\GetTrackedDialectAdditional	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 5px;"> <code>\GetTrackedDialectAdditional{<dialect>}</code> </div> <p>Get the extra for <i><dialect></i>.</p> <pre> \def\GetTrackedDialectAdditional#1{% \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@extra@#1}% } </pre>

HasTrackedDialectAdditional

`\IfHasTrackedDialectAdditional{<dialect>}{<true>}{<false>}`

If there's extra info for <dialect>, do <true> otherwise do <false>.

```
\def\IfHasTrackedDialectAdditional#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@extra@#1}{#3}{#2}%
}
```

\GetTrackedLanguageTag

`\GetTrackedLanguageTag{<dialect>}`

Get the language tag for <dialect>.

```
\def\GetTrackedLanguageTag#1{%
  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-1}{\TrackedLanguageFromDialect{#1}}%
  {\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{639-1}{\TrackedLanguageFromDialect{#1}}}%
  {%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-2}{\TrackedLanguageFromDialect{#1}}%
    {\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{639-2}{\TrackedLanguageFromDialect{#1}}}%
    {%
      \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-3}{\TrackedLanguageFromDialect{#1}}%
      {\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{639-3}{\TrackedLanguageFromDialect{#1}}}%
      {und}% undefined
    }%
  }%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@sublang@#1}%
  {}%
  {-\csname @tracklang@sublang@#1\endcsname}%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@script@#1}%
  {}%
  {-\csname @tracklang@script@#1\endcsname}%
  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{3166-1}{#1}%
  {-\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{3166-1}{#1}}%
  {}%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@variant@#1}%
  {}%
  {-\csname @tracklang@variant@#1\endcsname}%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@extra@#1}%
  {}%
  {-\csname @tracklang@extra@#1\endcsname}%
}
```

\SetCurrentTrackedDialect

`\SetCurrentTrackedDialect{<dialect>}`

Provided for use by language hooks to establish the current tracked dialect. This command doesn't change \language or hyphenation patterns etc. It just provides convenient commands that can be accessed. The argument may

be a tracklang dialect label or the language hook label from which a tracklang dialect label can be obtained or the root language label.

```
\def\SetCurrentTrackedDialect#1{%
  \edef\CurrentTrackedDialect{#1}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Setting current tracked dialect '\CurrentTrackedDialect'}%
  \IfTrackedDialect{\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
  {}%
  {%
```

```
    \@tracklang@verbose{Not a recognised tracklang label}%
```

Has a mapping from this dialect to a tracklang dialect been supplied?

```
\IfHookHasMappingFromTrackedDialect{\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
{%
  \IfTrackedDialect{\GetTrackedDialectFromMapping\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
  {%
    \edef\CurrentTrackedDialect{\GetTrackedDialectFromMapping
      {\CurrentTrackedDialect}}%
    \@tracklang@verbose{Mapping found to tracklang label '\CurrentTrackedDialect'}%
  }%
  {%
```

Has the root language name been supplied?

```
\IfTrackedLanguage{#1}%
{%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Supplied label is a root language.
    Finding last tracked dialect for language '#1'}%
```

Get the last dialect to be tracked with this language.

```
\edef\@tracklang@dialects{\TrackedDialectsFromLanguage{#1}}%
\@tracklang@for\@tracklang@dialect:=\@tracklang@dialects\do{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedDialect\@tracklang@dialect
}%
}%
{%
  \@tracklang@verbose{No tracklang dialect found for label '#1'}%
}%
}%
{%
  \@tracklang@verbose{No mapping found}%
```

Has the root language name been supplied?

```
\IfTrackedLanguage{#1}%
{%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Supplied label is a root language.
    Finding last tracked dialect for language '#1'}%
```

Get the last dialect to be tracked with this language.

```
\edef\@tracklang@dialects{\TrackedDialectsFromLanguage{#1}}%
\@tracklang@for\@tracklang@dialect:=\@tracklang@dialects\do{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedDialect\@tracklang@dialect
```

```

    }%
  }%
  {%
    \@tracklang@verbose{No tracklang dialect found for label ‘#1’}%
  }%
}%
}%
\IfTrackedDialect{\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
{%
  \edef\CurrentTrackedLanguage{%
    \TrackedLanguageFromDialect{\CurrentTrackedDialect}}%
  \edef\CurrentTrackedDialectModifier{%
    \GetTrackedDialectModifier{\CurrentTrackedDialect}}%
  \edef\CurrentTrackedDialectVariant{%
    \GetTrackedDialectVariant{\CurrentTrackedDialect}}%

```

Get the default script if not set.

```

\IfHasTrackedDialectScript{\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
{%
  \edef\CurrentTrackedDialectScript{%
    \GetTrackedDialectScript{\CurrentTrackedDialect}}%
}%
{%
  \edef\CurrentTrackedDialectScript{%
    \TrackLangGetDefaultScript\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang{%
  \GetTrackedDialectSubLang{\CurrentTrackedDialect}}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedDialectAdditional{%
  \GetTrackedDialectAdditional{\CurrentTrackedDialect}}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag{%
  \GetTrackedLanguageTag{\CurrentTrackedDialect}}%

```

Region code.

```

\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{3166-1}{\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
{%
  \edef\CurrentTrackedRegion{%
    \TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{3166-1}{\CurrentTrackedDialect}}%
}%
{\def\CurrentTrackedRegion{}}%

```

Language code.

```

\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
{%
  \edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{%
    \TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
}%
{%
  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
  {%
    \edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{%

```

```

        \TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}}%
    }%
    {%
        \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
        {%
            \edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{%
                \TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}}%
        }%
        {%
            \def\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{%
            }%
        }%
    }%
}
\@tracklang@verbose{Current tracked dialect: '\CurrentTrackedDialect'.\MessageBreak
    Language: '\CurrentTrackedLanguage'.\MessageBreak
    ISO code: '\CurrentTrackedIsoCode'.\MessageBreak
    Sub-lang: '\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang'.\MessageBreak
    Modifier: '\CurrentTrackedDialectModifier'.\MessageBreak
    Variant: '\CurrentTrackedDialectVariant'.\MessageBreak
    Script: '\CurrentTrackedDialectScript'.\MessageBreak
    Region: '\CurrentTrackedRegion'.\MessageBreak
    Additional: '\CurrentTrackedDialectAdditional'.\MessageBreak
    Tag: '\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag'.
}%
}%
{%
    \@tracklang@warn{Unknown dialect label '#1' passed to
        \string\SetCurrentTrackedDialect}}%
    \edef\CurrentTrackedLanguage{\language}%
    \def\CurrentTrackedDialectModifier{}%
    \def\CurrentTrackedDialectVariant{}%
    \def\CurrentTrackedDialectScript{}%
    \def\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang{}%
    \def\CurrentTrackedDialectAdditional{}%
    \def\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{}%
    \def\CurrentTrackedRegion{}%
    \def\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag{\und}%
}%
}

```

`\AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{<language>}`

`\AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes`

Adds the 639-1, 639-2 and 639-3 ISO codes for the given language, which must have previously been declared using `\TrackLangNewLanguage`.

```

\def\AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes#1{%
    \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@639@1@#1}%
    {}%
    {%

```

```

\AddTrackedIsoLanguage\TwoLetterIsoLanguageCode
{\csname @tracklang@knowniso@639@1@#1\endcsname}{#1}%
}%
\@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@639@2@#1}%
{}%
{%
\AddTrackedIsoLanguage\ThreeLetterIsoLanguageCode
{\csname @tracklang@knowniso@639@2@#1\endcsname}{#1}%

```

Does it have a different 639-2 (B) code?

```

\@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@639@2B@#1}%
{}%
{%
\AddTrackedIsoLanguage{\ThreeLetterIsoLanguageCode-T}%
{\csname @tracklang@knowniso@639@2@#1\endcsname}{#1}%
\AddTrackedIsoLanguage{\ThreeLetterIsoLanguageCode-B}%
{\csname @tracklang@knowniso@639@2B@#1\endcsname}{#1}%
}%
}%
\@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@639@3@#1}%
{}%
{%
\AddTrackedIsoLanguage\ThreeLetterExtIsoLanguageCode
{\csname @tracklang@knowniso@639@3@#1\endcsname}{#1}%
}%
}

```

`\AddTrackedCountryIsoCode` As above but adds the 3166-1 country code if provided. Most root languages don't have an associated country code as they're spoken in multiple regions. Some of those that do have an associated region code may also be spoken as a minority language elsewhere, so this is separate from the previous command. If a regionless setting is required, use `\TrackLocale` instead of `\TrackPredefinedDialect`.

```

\def\AddTrackedCountryIsoCode#1{%
\@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@knowniso@3166@#1}%
{}%
{%
\expandafter \expandafter \expandafter
\AddTrackedRegion
\expandafter \expandafter \expandafter
{\csname @tracklang@knowniso@3166@#1\endcsname}{#1}%
}%
}

```

4.4 Tracking Languages and Dialects

The commands here are provided to indicate that a language or dialect is active (tracked) in the document.

```
\TrackPredefinedDialect{<dialect label>}
```

\TrackPredefinedDialect

Track a predefined language or dialect.

```
\def\TrackPredefinedDialect#1{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@add@#1}%
  {%
    \@tracklang@err{Dialect or language ‘#1’ is not predefined}{}%
  }%
  {\@tracklang@nameuse{\@tracklang@add@#1}}%
}
```

\@tracklang@hassecondchar Check if second argument is present (non-empty and not \relax).

```
\def\@tracklang@hassecondchar#1#2\@end@tracklang@hassecondchar#3#4{%
  \ifx\relax#2\relax
    #4%
  \else
    #3%
  \fi
}
```

\@tracklang@hasthirdchar Check if third argument is present (non-empty and not \relax).

```
\def\@tracklang@hasthirdchar#1#2#3\@end@tracklang@hasthirdchar#4#5{%
  \ifx\relax#3\relax
    #5%
  \else
    #4%
  \fi
}
```

\@tracklang@hasfourthchar Check if fourth argument is present (non-empty and not \relax).

```
\def\@tracklang@hasfourthchar#1#2#3#4\@end@tracklang@hasfourthchar#5#6{%
  \ifx\relax#4\relax
    #6%
  \else
    #5%
  \fi
}
```

\@tracklang@hasfifthchar Check if fifth argument is present (non-empty and not \relax).

```
\def\@tracklang@hasfifthchar#1#2#3#4#5\@end@tracklang@hasfifthchar#6#7{%
  \ifx\relax#5\relax
    #7%
  \else
    #6%
  \fi
}
```

\@tracklang@hasninthchar Check if ninth argument is present (non-empty and not \relax).


```

\def\@tracklang@hasninthchar#1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9\@end@tracklang@hasninthchar{%
  \ifx\relax#9\relax
    \expandafter\@tracklang@secondoftwo
  \else
    \expandafter\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \fi
}

\@tracklang@ifalpha Check if argument a, ..., z or A, ..., Z.
\def\@tracklang@ifalpha#1#2#3{%
  \ifx\relax#1\relax
    First argument empty or \relax.
    #3%
  \else
    \ifnum\lccode'#1<'a\relax
      #3%
    \else
      \ifnum\lccode'#1>'z\relax
        #3%
      \else
        Is alpha.
        #2%
      \fi
    \fi
  \fi
}

\@tracklang@ifdigit Check if argument is digit (0,...,9).
\def\@tracklang@ifdigit#1#2#3{%
  \ifx\relax#1\relax
    First argument empty or \relax.
    #3%
  \else
    \ifnum'#1<'0\relax
      #3%
    \else
      \ifnum'#1>'9\relax
        #3%
      \else
        Is digit.
        #2%
      \fi
    \fi
  \fi
}

```

`\@tracklang@ifalldigits` Check if the argument only consists of digits (no sign).

```
\def\@tracklang@ifalldigits#1{%
\expandafter\ifx\relax#1\relax
\expandafter\@tracklang@secondoftwo
\else
\expandafter\@tracklang@ifalldigits#1\@tracklang@nnil
\fi
}
```

`\@@tracklang@ifalldigits`

```
\def\@@tracklang@ifalldigits#1{%
\ifx#1\@tracklang@nnil
\def\@tracklang@next{\expandafter\@tracklang@firstoftwo}%
\else
\@tracklang@ifdigit{#1}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@next\@@tracklang@ifalldigits
}%
{%
\def\@tracklang@next##1\@tracklang@nnil{%
\expandafter\@tracklang@secondoftwo}%
}%
\fi
\@tracklang@next
}
```

`\@tracklang@ifalphanumeric` Check if argument is an alphanumeric (0,...,9) or (a,...,z) or (A,...,Z).

```
\def\@tracklang@ifalphanumeric#1#2#3{%
\@tracklang@ifalpha{#1}%
{#2}%
{%
\@tracklang@ifdigit{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}%
}
```

`\TrackLangIfAlphaNumericChar{<tag>}{<true>}{<false>}`

`\TrackLangIfAlphaNumericChar`

Check if the argument is a single alphanumeric character.

```
\def\TrackLangIfAlphaNumericChar#1#2#3{%
\expandafter\ifx\expandafter\relax#1\relax
```

Tag empty or `\relax`.

```
#3%
\else
\expandafter\@tracklang@hassecondchar#1\relax\relax
\@end@tracklang@hassecondchar
{#3}%
{\expandafter\@tracklang@ifalphanumeric#1{#2}{#3}}%
```

```

\fi
}

```

```

\TrackLangIfLanguageTag{<tag>}{<true>}{<false>}

```

```

\TrackLangIfLanguageTag

```

Check if the argument is a language tag (two or three letter lower case).

```

\def\TrackLangIfLanguageTag#1#2#3{%
\expandafter\@tracklang@hasthirdchar#1\relax\relax\relax
\@end@tracklang@hasthirdchar
{%

```

Has 3 or more characters.

```

\expandafter\@tracklang@hasfourthchar#1\relax\@end@tracklang@hasfourthchar
{#3}%
{%

```

Has 3 characters. Are they all lower case?

```

\expandafter\@tracklang@iflanguage@iii@tag#1{#2}{#3}%
}%
}%
{%

```

Has less than 3 characters.

```

\expandafter\@tracklang@hassecondchar#1\relax\relax
\@end@tracklang@hassecondchar
{%

```

Has two characters. Are they both lower case?

```

\expandafter\@tracklang@iflanguage@ii@tag#1{#2}{#3}%
}%
{#3}%
}%
}

```

```

@tracklang@iflanguage@ii@tag

```

```

\def\@tracklang@iflanguage@ii@tag#1#2#3#4{%
\ifnum\lccode'#1='#1\relax
\ifnum\lccode'#2='#2\relax
#3%
\else
#4%
\fi
\else
#4%
\fi
}

```

```

@tracklang@iflanguage@iii@tag

```

```

\def\@tracklang@iflanguage@iii@tag#1#2#3#4#5{%

```

```

\ifnum\lccode'#1='#1\relax
\ifnum\lccode'#2='#2\relax
\ifnum\lccode'#3='#3\relax
#4%
\else
#5%
\fi
\else
#5%
\fi
\else
#5%
\fi
}

```

```
\TrackLangIfRegionTag{<tag>}{<true>}{<false>}
```

\TrackLangIfRegionTag

Check if the argument is a region tag (two letter upper case or three digit numeric).

```

\def\TrackLangIfRegionTag#1#2#3{%
\expandafter\@tracklang@hasthirdchar#1\relax\relax\relax
\@end@tracklang@hasthirdchar
{%

```

Has 3 or more characters. Is it a three digit numeric code?

```

\expandafter\@tracklang@hasfourthchar#1\relax\@end@tracklang@hasfourthchar
{%

```

Has 4 or more characters.

```

#3%
}%
{%

```

Has 3 characters. Are they all digits?

```

\@tracklang@ifalldigits{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}%
}%
{%

```

Has less than 3 characters.

```

\expandafter\@tracklang@hassecondchar#1\relax\relax
\@end@tracklang@hassecondchar
{%

```

Has two characters. Are they both upper case?

```

\expandafter\@tracklang@ifregion@ii@tag#1{#2}{#3}%
}%
{#3}%
}%
}

```

\@tracklang@ifregion@ii@tag

```
\def\@tracklang@ifregion@ii@tag#1#2#3#4{%
  \ifnum\uccode'#1='#1\relax
    \ifnum\uccode'#2='#2\relax
      #3%
    \else
      #4%
    \fi
  \else
    #4%
  \fi
}
```

\@tracklang@ifregion@iii@tag

```
\def\@tracklang@ifregion@iii@tag#1#2#3#4#5{%
  \ifnum\uccode'#1='#1\relax
    \ifnum\uccode'#2='#2\relax
      \ifnum\uccode'#3='#3\relax
        #4%
      \else
        #5%
      \fi
    \else
      #5%
    \fi
  \else
    #5%
  \fi
}
```

\TrackLangIfScriptTag{<tag>}{<true>}{<false>}

\TrackLangIfScriptTag

Check if the argument is a script tag (four letter title case).

```
\def\TrackLangIfScriptTag#1#2#3{%
  \expandafter\@tracklang@hasfifthchar#1\relax\relax\relax\relax\relax
  \@end@tracklang@hasfifthchar
  {#3}%
  {%
```

Has less than 5 characters.

```
\expandafter\@tracklang@hasfourthchar#1\relax\relax\relax\relax
\@end@tracklang@hasfourthchar
{%
```

Has four characters. Are they title case? (First letter upper case, others lower case.)

```
\expandafter\@tracklang@ifscripttag#1{#2}{#3}%
}%
```

```

    {#3}%
  }%
}

```

\@tracklang@ifscripttag

```

\def\@tracklang@ifscripttag#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
  \ifnum\uccode'#1='#1\relax
    \ifnum\lccode'#2='#2\relax
      \ifnum\lccode'#3='#3\relax
        \ifnum\lccode'#4='#4\relax
          #5%
        \else
          #6%
        \fi
      \else
        #6%
      \fi
    \else
      #6%
    \fi
  \else
    #6%
  \fi
}

```

\TrackLangIfVariantTag{<tag>}{<true>}{<false>}

\TrackLangIfVariantTag

Check if the argument is a variant tag.

```

\def\TrackLangIfVariantTag#1#2#3{%
  \expandafter\@tracklang@hasfifthchar#1\relax\relax\relax\relax\relax
  \end@tracklang@hasfifthchar
  {%

```

Has at least 5 characters. Does it have a maximum of 8?

```

    \expandafter\@tracklang@hasninthchar#1\relax\relax\relax\relax\relax
    \relax\relax\relax\relax
    \end@tracklang@hasninthchar
    {#3}%
    {#2}%
  }%
  {%

```

Less than 5 characters.

```

    \expandafter\@tracklang@hasfourthchar#1\relax\relax\relax\relax
    \end@tracklang@hasfourthchar
    {%

```

Has 4 characters.

```

    \expandafter\@tracklang@ifvariant@iv@tag#1{#2}{#3}%

```

```

    }%
    {#3}%
  }%
}

```

`\@tracklang@ifvariant@iv@tag` four character variant starting with a digit.

```

\def\@tracklang@ifvariant@iv@tag#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
  \@tracklang@ifdigit{#1}%
  {#5}
  {#6}%
}

```

`\@tracklang@parse@extlang` `\@TrackLangEnvSubLang`, `\@tracklang@split@pre` and `\tracklang@split@post` should be initialised before use. This assumes the tag is well formed.

```

\def\@tracklang@parse@extlang{%
  \TrackLangIfLanguageTag{\@tracklang@split@pre}
  {%
    \ifx\@TrackLangEnvSubLang\empty
      \let\@TrackLangEnvSubLang\@tracklang@split@pre
      \let\@TrackLangEnvFirstSubLang\@TrackLangEnvSubLang
    \else
      \edef\@TrackLangEnvSubLang{\@TrackLangEnvSubLang-\@tracklang@split@pre}%
    \fi
  }
}

```

Split again if there's more.

```

\ifx\@tracklang@split@post\empty
\else
  \expandafter\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyp\expandafter
    {\@tracklang@split@post}%
  \ifx\@tracklang@split@pre\empty
  \else
    \@tracklang@parse@extlang
  \fi
\fi
}%
{}}%
}

```

`\@tracklang@parse@variant` `\@TrackLangEnvVariant`, `\@tracklang@split@pre` and `\tracklang@split@post` should be initialised before use.

```

\def\@tracklang@parse@variant{%
  \TrackLangIfVariantTag{\@tracklang@split@pre}
  {%
    \ifx\@TrackLangEnvVariant\empty
      \let\@TrackLangEnvVariant\@tracklang@split@pre
    \else
      \edef\@TrackLangEnvVariant{\@TrackLangEnvVariant
        -\@tracklang@split@pre}%
    \fi
  }
}

```

Split again if there's more.

```

\ifx\@tracklang@split@post\empty
\else
\expandafter\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyp\expandafter
{\@tracklang@split@post}%
\ifx\@tracklang@split@pre\empty
\else
\@tracklang@parse@variant
\fi
\fi
}%
}%
}

```

`\TrackLanguageTag{tag}`

`\TrackLanguageTag`

Parse RFC 5646 language tag (assumes regular and well-formed). See also <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5646>. Ensure *tag* is fully-expanded. Warn if argument is empty.

```

\def\TrackLanguageTag#1{%
\edef\@tracklang@tag{#1}%
\ifx\@tracklang@tag\empty
\@tracklang@warn{Empty tag in \string\TrackLanguageTag}%
\else
\expandafter\@TrackLanguageTag\expandafter{\@tracklang@tag}%
\fi
}

```

`\@TrackLanguageTag` Argument must be expanded.

```

\def\@TrackLanguageTag#1{%
First check if it's predefined.
\@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@add@#1}%
{%

```

Parse language tag.

```
\@tracklang@parselangtag{#1}%
```

Track this information.

```

\@tracklang@track@locale
}%
{%

```

Predefined tag.

```

\@tracklang@nameuse{\@tracklang@add@#1}%
}%
}

```



```
\TrackIfKnownLanguage{<tag>}{<success code>}{<fail code>}
```

\TrackIfKnownLanguage

Like \TrackLanguageTag but does <fail code> if the tag doesn't contain a valid language code. If successful, does <success code> after tracking the language.

```
\def\TrackIfKnownLanguage#1#2#3{%
  \edef\@tracklang@tag{#1}%
  \ifx\@tracklang@tag\empty
    #3%
  \else
    \expandafter\@TrackIfKnownLanguage\expandafter{\@tracklang@tag}{#2}{#3}%
  \fi
}
```

\@TrackIfKnownLanguage Argument must be expanded.

```
\def\@TrackIfKnownLanguage#1#2#3{%
```

First check if it's predefined.

```
\@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@add@#1}%
{%
```

Parse language tag.

```
\@tracklang@parselangtag{#1}%
```

Track this information if \@TrackLangEnvLang is a known ISO language code.

```
\TrackLangIfKnownLangFromIso{\@TrackLangEnvLang}%
{\@tracklang@track@locale#2}{#3}%
}%
{%
```

Predefined tag.

```
\@tracklang@nameuse{\@tracklang@add@#1}%
#2%
}%
}
```

\@tracklang@parse@langtag

```
\def\@tracklang@parselangtag#1{%
```

Initialise.

```
\def\@TrackLangEnvLang{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvSubLang{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvFirstSubLang{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvTerritory{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvCodeSet{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvVariant{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvModifier{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvScript{}%
\def\@TrackLangEnvAdditional{}%
```

First split to determine language code.

```
\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyp{#1}%
```

Save the result.

```
\let\@TrackLangEnvLang\@tracklang@split@pre
```

Is there anything else?

```
\ifx\@tracklang@split@post\empty
```

That's it.

```
\else
```

Split again.

```
\expandafter\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyp\expandafter  
\@tracklang@split@post}%
```

Is this an extension to the language tag?

```
\@tracklang@parse@extlang
```

Does this fit the format for a script?

```
\TrackLangIfScriptTag{\@tracklang@split@pre}%  
{%
```

Found script.

```
\let\@TrackLangEnvScript\@tracklang@split@pre
```

Split again if there's more.

```
\ifx\@tracklang@split@post\empty  
\else  
\expandafter\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyp\expandafter  
\@tracklang@split@post}%  
\fi  
}%  
{}%
```

Does this fit the format for a region?

```
\TrackLangIfRegionTag{\@tracklang@split@pre}%  
{%
```

Found region. Is it a 2 letter alpha or a 3 digit numeric code?

```
\expandafter\@tracklang@hasthirdchar\@tracklang@split@pre  
\relax\relax\relax  
\@end@tracklang@hasthirdchar  
{%
```

Is three digit numeric code. We need the mappings. Has `tracklang-region-codes.tex` been loaded?

```
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \TrackLangIfKnownNumericRegion  
{%  
\@tracklang@inputfile{tracklang-region-codes.tex}%  
}%}%  
\TrackLangIfKnownNumericRegion{\@tracklang@split@pre}%  
{%  
\edef\@TrackLangEnvTerritory{%  
\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIIRegion{\@tracklang@split@pre}%  
}%
```

```

}%
{%
\let\@TrackLangEnvTerritory\@tracklang@split@pre
\@tracklang@warn{Unrecognised numeric region code
'\@tracklang@split@pre'}%
}%
}%
{%

```

Is two letter alpha code.

```

\let\@TrackLangEnvTerritory\@tracklang@split@pre
}%
\expandafter\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyps\expandafter
{\@tracklang@split@post}%
}%
{}%

```

Parse for variant.

```

\@tracklang@parse@variant

```

Anything left can go in additional.

```

\let\@TrackLangEnvAdditional\@tracklang@split@post
\fi
}%

```

`\input@extra@region@filelist`

```

\def\@tracklang@extra@region@filelist{}

```

`\TrackLangAddExtraRegionFile` Add a file name to the list of extra region code files that should be input by tracklang-regions-codes.tex

```

\def\TrackLangAddExtraRegionFile#1{%
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \TrackLangRegionMap
{}%
{%

```

tracklang-region-codes.tex has already been loaded so input the file now.

```

\@tracklang@inputfile{#1}%
}%
\@tracklang@add{#1}{\@tracklang@extra@region@filelist}%
}

```

`\@tracklang@input@extra@region@files` Iterate through list of extra region files to allow other packages to define new regions.

```

\def\@tracklang@input@extra@region@files{%
\@tracklang@for\@tracklang@currfile:=\@tracklang@extra@region@filelist\do
{%
\@tracklang@inputfile{\@tracklang@currfile}%
}%
}

```

\input@extra@script@filelist

```
\def\@tracklang@extra@script@filelist{}
```

\TrackLangAddExtraScriptFile Add the given file name to the list of files that should be automatically loaded by tracklang-scripts.tex

```
\def\TrackLangAddExtraScriptFile#1{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef@N \TrackLangScriptMap
  {}%
  {%
```

tracklang-scripts.tex has already been loaded so input the file now.

```
    \@tracklang@inputfile{#1}%
  }%
  \@tracklang@add{#1}{\@tracklang@extra@script@filelist}%
}
```

\@tracklang@input@extra@script@files Iterate through list of extra script files to allow other packages to define new scripts.

```
\def\@tracklang@input@extra@script@files{%
  \@tracklang@for\@tracklang@currfile:=\@tracklang@extra@script@filelist\do
  {%
    \@tracklang@inputfile{\@tracklang@currfile}%
  }%
}
```

```
\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag{<tag>}{<cs>}
```

\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag

Find the tracked dialect that matches the given language tag and stores the dialect label in $\langle cs \rangle$. If no match found, $\langle cs \rangle$ will be empty. Just tests the root language, script, variant, sub-language and region. Doesn't check the additional information. As from v1.3.6, this sets $\backslash\text{TrackedDialectClosestSubMatch}$ to the closest sub-match.

```
\def\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag#1#2{%
```

Initialise default values (in case of no match).

```
  \def#2{%
  \def\TrackedDialectClosestSubMatch{}%
  \@tracklang@parselangtag{#1}%
  \edef\@tracklang@dialect{%
    \@TrackLangEnvLang
    \@TrackLangEnvSubLang
    \@TrackLangEnvScript
    \@TrackLangEnvTerritory
    \@TrackLangEnvModifier
    \@TrackLangEnvVariant}%
  }
```

Has this dialect label been tracked?

```
\IfTrackedDialect{\@tracklang@dialect}%
{%
```

Found it. All done.

```
\let#2\@tracklang@dialect
}%
{%
```

Get the root language label.

```
\edef\@tracklang@lang{\TrackLangGetKnownLangFromIso\@TrackLangEnvLang}%
```

Get the default script for this language.

```
\edef\@tracklang@defscript{\TrackLangGetDefaultScript\@tracklang@lang}%
```

Keep track of best match.

```
\def\@tracklang@bestmatch{0}%
```

Get the list of tracked dialects for this language.

```
\edef\@tracklang@dialects{\TrackedDialectsFromLanguage\@tracklang@lang}%
```

For each dialect in this list, check if it matches.

```
\@tracklang@for\@tracklang@dialect:=\@tracklang@dialects\do{%
```

Does the script match? (Initialise to no.)

```
\def\@tracklang@currentmatch{0}%
\edef\@tracklang@tmp{%
\GetTrackedDialectScript{\@tracklang@dialect}}%
\ifx\@tracklang@tmp\@TrackLangEnvScript
```

Script matches.

```
\def\@tracklang@currentmatch{1}%
\else
```

Script doesn't match. If no script has been provided, does this dialect's script match the default for this language?

```
\ifx\@TrackLangEnvScript\empty
\ifx\@tracklang@tmp\@tracklang@defscript
```

Default script matches.

```
\def\@tracklang@currentmatch{1}%
\fi
\fi
\fi
```

Does the sub-language match?

```
\edef\@tracklang@tmp{%
\GetTrackedDialectSubLang{\@tracklang@dialect}}%
\ifx\@tracklang@tmp\@TrackLangEnvSubLang
```

Sub-language matches.

```
\edef\@tracklang@currentmatch{\@tracklang@currentmatch 1}%
\else
```

Sub-language doesn't match.

```
\edef\@tracklang@currentmatch{\@tracklang@currentmatch 0}%
\fi
```

Does the variant match?

```
\edef\@tracklang@tmp{%
  \GetTrackedDialectVariant{\@tracklang@dialect}}}%
\ifx\@tracklang@tmp\@TrackLangEnvVariant
```

Variant matches.

```
\edef\@tracklang@currentmatch{\@tracklang@currentmatch 1}%
\else
```

Variant doesn't match.

```
\edef\@tracklang@currentmatch{\@tracklang@currentmatch 0}%
\fi
```

Does the region match?

```
\edef\@tracklang@tmp{%
  \TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage{3166-1}{\@tracklang@dialect}}}%
\ifx\@tracklang@tmp\@TrackLangEnvTerritory
```

Region matches.

```
\edef\@tracklang@currentmatch{\@tracklang@currentmatch 1}%
\else
```

Region doesn't match.

```
\edef\@tracklang@currentmatch{\@tracklang@currentmatch 0}%
\fi
```

Do all four match?

```
\ifx\@tracklang@currentmatch\@tracklang@fullmatch
```

Found it.

```
\let#2\@tracklang@dialect
\else
```

Not a complete match. Is this the best match so far?

```
\ifnum\@tracklang@currentmatch>\@tracklang@bestmatch\relax
  \let\TrackedDialectClosestSubMatch\@tracklang@dialect
  \let\@tracklang@bestmatch\@tracklang@currentmatch
\fi
\fi
}%
}%
}
```

`\@tracklang@fullmatch` (Used to identify a full match for script, sub-language, variant and region.)

```
\def\@tracklang@fullmatch{1111}
```

`\TrackLangFromEnv` This command performs the following steps: query environment variable (if `\TrackLangEnv` not already set), parse `\TrackLangEnv` (if it has been set), and add the dialect (if recognised).

Note that this works slightly differently from just using `\TrackLangQueryEnv` followed by `\TrackLangParseFromEnv` and `\TrackPredefinedDialect`.

```
\def\TrackLangFromEnv{%
```

Initialise.

```
\def\TrackLangEnvLang{}%
\def\TrackLangEnvTerritory{}%
\def\TrackLangEnvCodeSet{}%
\def\TrackLangEnvModifier{}%
```

If `\TrackQueryEnv` is empty, assume `\TrackQueryEnv` has already been attempted but failed, so don't bother retrying.

```
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \TrackLangEnv
{%
  \TrackLangQueryEnv
}%
\ifx\TrackLangEnv\empty
  \@tracklang@warn{\string\TrackLangFromEnv\space
    non-operational as \string\TrackLangEnv\space is empty}%
\else
```

At this point `\TrackLangEnv` shouldn't be undefined (if `\TrackLangQueryEnv` fails it should define `\TrackLangEnv` to be empty), but check in case something unexpected has happened.

```
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \TrackLangEnv
{%
  \@tracklang@warn{\string\TrackLangFromEnv\space
    non-operational as \string\TrackLangEnv\space hasn't been
    defined}%
}%
{%
```

Parse and track.

```
\@tracklang@parse@track@locale{\TrackLangEnv}%
\let\TrackLangEnvLang\@TrackLangEnvLang
\let\TrackLangEnvTerritory\@TrackLangEnvTerritory
\let\TrackLangEnvCodeSet\@TrackLangEnvCodeSet
\let\TrackLangEnvModifier\@TrackLangEnvModifier
}%
\fi
}
```

`\TrackLocale`

```
\TrackLocale{<locale>}
```

Track the dialect identified by the given locale. The argument may either be a predefined language/dialect or in the same format as `\TrackLangEnv`.

```
\def\TrackLocale#1{%
```

Is the argument a recognised dialect?

```
\@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@add@#1}%
{%
  \@tracklang@parse@track@locale{#1}%
}%
```

```

    {%
      \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@add@#1}%
    }%
  }

tracklang@parse@track@locale Parse localisation format and track.
  \def\@tracklang@parse@track@locale#1{%
    \@tracklang@parse@locale{#1}%
    \@tracklang@track@locale
  }

\@tracklang@track@locale
  \def\@tracklang@track@locale{%
    Is the language code known?
    \TrackLangIfKnownLangFromIso{\@TrackLangEnvLang}
    {%
      \edef\@tracklang@lang{\TrackLangGetKnownLangFromIso\@TrackLangEnvLang}%
      \let\@tracklang@dialect\@TrackLangEnvLang
      \ifx\@TrackLangEnvSubLang\empty
      \else
        \edef\@tracklang@dialect{\@tracklang@dialect-\@TrackLangEnvSubLang}%
      \fi
      \ifx\@TrackLangEnvScript\empty
      \else
        \edef\@tracklang@dialect{\@tracklang@dialect-\@TrackLangEnvScript}%
      \fi
      \ifx\@TrackLangEnvTerritory\empty
      \else
        \edef\@tracklang@dialect{\@tracklang@dialect-\@TrackLangEnvTerritory}%
      \fi
      \ifx\@TrackLangEnvModifier\empty
      \else
        \edef\@tracklang@dialect{\@tracklang@dialect-\@TrackLangEnvModifier}%
      \fi
      \ifx\@TrackLangEnvVariant\empty
      \else
        \edef\@tracklang@dialect{\@tracklang@dialect-\@TrackLangEnvVariant}%
      \fi
    }
    Language code is recognised. Is the dialect label recognised?
    \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@add@\@tracklang@dialect}%
    {%
      Not a recognised dialect. Form new dialect name (without hyphen).
      \edef\@tracklang@dialect{%
        \@TrackLangEnvLang
        \@TrackLangEnvSubLang
        \@TrackLangEnvScript
        \@TrackLangEnvTerritory
        \@TrackLangEnvModifier

```


\@TrackLangEnvVariant}%

Add this new dialect.

\AddTrackedDialect{\@tracklang@dialect}{\@tracklang@lang}%
\AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{\@tracklang@lang}%

Is there a sub-language tag?

\ifx\@TrackLangEnvFirstSubLang\empty
\else
\expandafter\AddTrackedIsoLanguage
\expandafter\ThreeLetterExtIsoLanguageCode
\expandafter{\@TrackLangEnvFirstSubLang}%
{\@tracklang@dialect}%
\fi
}%
{%

Dialect is recognised.

\csname @tracklang@add@\@tracklang@dialect\endcsname
}%
}%
{%

Unknown language code.

\@tracklang@warn{Unknown language code ‘\@TrackLangEnvLang’}%
\edef\@tracklang@dialect{%
\@TrackLangEnvLang
\@TrackLangEnvSubLang
\@TrackLangEnvScript
\@TrackLangEnvTerritory
\@TrackLangEnvModifier
\@TrackLangEnvVariant}%
\AddTrackedDialect{\@tracklang@dialect}{\@TrackLangEnvLang}%

Determine if the language code is a two or three letter code.

\expandafter\@tracklang@hasthirdchar
\@TrackLangEnvLang\relax\relax\relax\@end@tracklang@hasthirdchar
{%

639-2 code. Track it.

\AddTrackedIsoLanguage{639-2}{\@TrackLangEnvLang}{undetermined}%
}%
{%

639-1 code. Track it.

\AddTrackedIsoLanguage{639-1}{\@TrackLangEnvLang}{undetermined}%
}%
}%

Add the territory if provided. (The territory may not have been defined by the dialect option.)

\ifx\@TrackLangEnvTerritory\empty
\else

```

\expandafter\AddTrackedRegion\expandafter
{\@TrackLangEnvTerritory}%
{\@tracklang@dialect}%
\fi
If a modifier was provided, add that.
\ifx\@TrackLangEnvModifier\empty
\else
\SetTrackedDialectModifier{\@tracklang@dialect}{\@TrackLangEnvModifier}%
\fi
If a variant was provided, add that.
\ifx\@TrackLangEnvVariant\empty
\else
\SetTrackedDialectVariant{\@tracklang@dialect}{\@TrackLangEnvVariant}%
\fi
If a script was provided, add that.
\ifx\@TrackLangEnvScript\empty
\else
\SetTrackedDialectScript{\@tracklang@dialect}{\@TrackLangEnvScript}%
\fi
If a language extension was provided, add that.
\ifx\@TrackLangEnvSubLang\empty
\else
\SetTrackedDialectSubLang{\@tracklang@dialect}{\@TrackLangEnvSubLang}%
\fi
If additional information was provided, add that.
\ifx\@TrackLangEnvAdditional\empty
\else
\SetTrackedDialectAdditional{\@tracklang@dialect}{\@TrackLangEnvAdditional}%
\fi
}

```

4.5 Predefined Root Languages

The ISO 639-1 and 639-2 codes are used to map the root language name to the language code. The 3166-1 codes are used to map the dialect/variant to the ISO country code. The country code is omitted if ambiguous (for example, the language is spoken in multiple countries). Languages that have a country code may be spoken as a minority language in another region. In this case, `\TrackLocale` should be used instead to set the country code as appropriate. Some “dialects” are just synonyms for a language name, such as “francais” or “frenchb”. These are defined in §4.6. Some of the languages have two ISO 639-2 codes designated as “B” (bibliographic) or “T” (terminology). In these cases the terminology code is used as the primary 639-2 code. The extra “B” and “T” codes are only provided if they are different.

`\@tracklang@declareoption` Provide a hook to declare a predefined setting as a package option. This is defined by `tracklang.sty` before loading `tracklang.tex` but if this file isn't loaded through `tracklang.sty` provide a definition that ignores its argument if not already defined.

```
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \@tracklang@declareoption
{%
\def\@tracklang@declareoption#1{}
}{}
```

`\TrackLangProvidePredefinedLanguage` Set up a language label for use with `\TrackPredefinedDialect`. Note that this doesn't check if already defined.

```
\def\TrackLangProvidePredefinedLanguage#1{%
\@tracklang@namedef{\@tracklang@add@#1}{%
\AddTrackedLanguage{#1}%
\AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{#1}%
\AddTrackedCountryIsoCode{#1}%
}%
}
```

```
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{\language name}{\langle 639-1
code \rangle{\langle 639-2 (T) \rangle}{\langle 639-2 (B) \rangle}{\langle 639-3 \rangle}{\langle 3166-1 \rangle}{\langle default
script \rangle}}
```

`\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption`

Define a new root language that's declared as an option. The language name must be expanded before use. The default script is the ISO 15924 alpha script code. (Some languages may be written in multiple scripts. Leave empty if not obvious default.)

```
\def\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption#1#2#3#4#5#6#7{%
\@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@add@#1}{%
{%
\TrackLangNewLanguage{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}{#7}%
\TrackLangProvidePredefinedLanguage{#1}%
\@tracklang@declareoption{#1}%
}%
{%
\@tracklang@err{language option ‘#1’ has already been defined}{}%
}%
}
```

`\@tracklang@add@abkhaz`

```
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{abkhaz}{ab}{abk}{}{}{}{Cyr1}
```

`\@tracklang@add@afar`

```
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{afar}{aa}{aar}{}{}{}{Latn}
```

`\@tracklang@add@afrikaans`

```
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{afrikaans}{af}{afr}{}{}{}{Latn}
```

```

\@tracklang@add@akan
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{akan}{ak}{aka}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@albanian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{albanian}{sq}{sqi}{alb}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@amharic
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{amharic}{am}{amh}{}{}{ET}{Ethi}

\@tracklang@add@anglosaxon
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{anglosaxon}{}{ang}{}{}{}{Runr}

\@tracklang@add@apache
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{apache}{}{apa}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@arabic
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{arabic}{ar}{ara}{}{}{}{Arab}

\@tracklang@add@aragonese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{aragonese}{an}{arg}{}{}{ES}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@armenian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{armenian}{hy}{hye}{arm}{}{}{Armn}

\@tracklang@add@assamese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{assamese}{as}{asm}{}{}{}{Beng}

\@tracklang@add@asturian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{asturian}{}{ast}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@avaric
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{avaric}{av}{ava}{}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@avestan
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{avestan}{ae}{ave}{}{}{}{Avst}

\@tracklang@add@aymara
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{aymara}{ay}{aym}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@azerbaijani The default script is dependent on the region, but this is a regionless definition
so using Latin as the default here as Azerbaijani alphabet is a Latin alphabet.
Other countries may be using a different script, such as Cyrillic in Russia.
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{azerbaijani}{az}{aze}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@bahasai
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bahasai}{id}{ind}{}{}{IN}{Latn}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@bahasam
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bahasam}{ms}{msa}{may}{}{}{MY}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@bambara
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bambara}{bm}{bam}{}{}{ML}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@bashkir
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bashkir}{ba}{bak}{}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@basque
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{basque}{eu}{eus}{baq}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@belarusian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{belarusian}{be}{bel}{}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@bengali
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bengali}{bn}{ben}{}{}{}{Beng}

\@tracklang@add@berber No default. Could be Tifinagh, Latin or Arabic.
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{berber}{}{ber}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@bihari No clear default.
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bihari}{bh}{bih}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@bislama
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bislama}{bi}{bis}{}{}{VU}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@bokmal
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bokmal}{nb}{nob}{}{}{NO}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@bosnian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bosnian}{bs}{bos}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@breton
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{breton}{br}{bre}{}{}{FR}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@bulgarian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{bulgarian}{bg}{bul}{}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@burmese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{burmese}{my}{mya}{bur}{}{}{Mymr}

\@tracklang@add@catalan
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{catalan}{ca}{cat}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@chamorro
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{chamorro}{ch}{cha}{}{}{}{Latn}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@chechen
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{chechen}{ce}{che}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@chichewa
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{chichewa}{ny}{nya}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@chinese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{chinese}{zh}{zho}{chi}{}{}{Hans}

\@tracklang@add@churchslavonic
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{churchslavonic}{cu}{chu}{}{}{Glag}

\@tracklang@add@chuvash
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{chuvash}{cv}{chv}{}{}{RU}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@coptic
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{coptic}{}{cop}{}{}{Copt}

\@tracklang@add@cornish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{cornish}{kw}{cor}{}{}{GB}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@corsican
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{corsican}{co}{cos}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@cree
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{cree}{cr}{cre}{}{}{Cans}

\@tracklang@add@croatian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{croatian}{hr}{hrv}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@czech
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{czech}{cs}{ces}{cze}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@danish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{danish}{da}{dan}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@divehi
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{divehi}{dv}{div}{}{}{MV}{Thaa}

\@tracklang@add@dutch
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{dutch}{nl}{nld}{dut}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@dzongkha
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{dzongkha}{dz}{dzo}{}{}{BT}{Tibt}

\@tracklang@add@easternpunjabi
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{easternpunjabi}{pa}{pan}{}{}{IN}{Guru}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@english
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{english}{en}{eng}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@esperanto
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{esperanto}{eo}{epo}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@estonian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{estonian}{et}{est}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@ewe
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{ewe}{ee}{ewe}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@faroesee
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{faroesee}{fo}{fao}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@farsi
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{farsi}{fa}{fas}{per}{}{}{Arab}

\@tracklang@add@fijian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{fijian}{fj}{fij}{}{}{FJ}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@finnish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{finnish}{fi}{fin}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@french
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{french}{fr}{fra}{fre}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@friulan
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{friulan}{}{fur}{}{}{IT}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@fula No default. Could be Latin or Arabic.
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{fula}{ff}{ful}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@galician
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{galician}{gl}{glg}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@ganda
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{ganda}{lg}{lug}{}{}{UG}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@georgian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{georgian}{ka}{kat}{geo}{}{}{Geor}

\@tracklang@add@german
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{german}{de}{deu}{ger}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@greek
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{greek}{el}{ell}{gre}{}{}{Grek}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@guarani
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{guarani}{gn}{grn}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@gujarati
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{gujarati}{gu}{guj}{}{}{Gujr}

\@tracklang@add@haitian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{haitian}{ht}{hat}{}{}{HT}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@hausa
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{hausa}{ha}{hau}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@hebrew
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{hebrew}{he}{heb}{}{}{Hebr}

\@tracklang@add@herero
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{herero}{hz}{her}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@hindi
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{hindi}{hi}{hin}{}{}{Deva}

\@tracklang@add@hirimotu
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{hirimotu}{ho}{hmo}{}{}{PG}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@icelandic
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{icelandic}{is}{isl}{ice}{}{IS}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@ido
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{ido}{io}{ido}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@igbo
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{igbo}{ig}{ibo}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@interlingua
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{interlingua}{ia}{ina}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@interlingue
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{interlingue}{ie}{ile}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@inuktitut
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{inuktitut}{iu}{iku}{}{}{Cans}

\@tracklang@add@inupiaq
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{inupiaq}{ik}{ipk}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@irish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{irish}{ga}{gle}{}{}{Latn}

```



```

\@tracklang@add@italian
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{italian}{it}{ita}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@japanese
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{japanese}{ja}{jpn}{}{}{Hani}

\@tracklang@add@javanese
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{javanese}{jv}{jav}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@kalaallisut
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kalaallisut}{kl}{kal}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@kannada
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kannada}{kn}{kan}{}{}{IN}{Knda}

\@tracklang@add@kanuri
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kanuri}{kr}{kau}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@kashmiri No default script. Could be Arabic or Devanagari.
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kashmiri}{ks}{kas}{}{}{IN}{}

\@tracklang@add@kazakh Default script varies according to region.
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kazakh}{kk}{kaz}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@khmer
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{khmer}{km}{khm}{}{}{Khmr}

\@tracklang@add@kikuyu
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kikuyu}{ki}{kik}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@kinyarwanda
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kinyarwanda}{rw}{kin}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@kirundi
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kirundi}{rn}{run}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@komi
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{komi}{kv}{kom}{}{}{RU}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@kongo
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kongo}{kg}{kon}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@korean
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{korean}{ko}{kor}{}{}{Hang}

\@tracklang@add@kurdish Script varies according to region.
    \TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kurdish}{ku}{kur}{}{}{}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@kwanyama
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kwanyama}{kj}{kua}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@kyrgyz
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{kyrgyz}{ky}{kir}{}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@lao
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{lao}{lo}{lao}{}{}{}{Lao0}

\@tracklang@add@latin
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{latin}{la}{lat}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@latvian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{latvian}{lv}{lav}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@limburgish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{limburgish}{li}{lim}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@lingala
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{lingala}{ln}{lin}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@lithuanian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{lithuanian}{lt}{lit}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@lsorbian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{lsorbian}{}{dsb}{}{}{DE}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@lubakatanga
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{lubakatanga}{lu}{lub}{}{}{CD}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@luxembourgish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{luxembourgish}{lb}{ltz}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@macedonian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{macedonian}{mk}{mkd}{mac}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@magyar
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{magyar}{hu}{hun}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@malagasy
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{malagasy}{mg}{mlg}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@malayalam
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{malayalam}{ml}{mal}{}{}{IN}{Mlym}

\@tracklang@add@maltese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{maltese}{mt}{mlt}{}{}{}{Latn}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@manx
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{manx}{gv}{glv}{}{}{IM}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@maori
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{maori}{mi}{mri}{mao}{}{}{NZ}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@marathi
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{marathi}{mr}{mar}{}{}{IN}{Deva}

\@tracklang@add@marshallese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{marshallese}{mh}{mah}{}{}{MH}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@mongolian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{mongolian}{mn}{mon}{}{}{}{Mong}

\@tracklang@add@nauruan
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{nauruan}{na}{nau}{}{}{NR}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@navajo
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{navajo}{nv}{nav}{}{}{US}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@ndonga
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{ndonga}{ng}{ndo}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@nepali
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{nepali}{ne}{nep}{}{}{}{Deva}

\@tracklang@add@nko
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{nko}{}{nqo}{}{}{}{Nkoo}

\@tracklang@add@northernndebele
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{northernndebele}{nd}{nde}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@nynorsk
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{nynorsk}{nn}{nno}{}{}{NO}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@norsk
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{norsk}{no}{nor}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@northernsotho
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{northernsotho}{}{nso}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@nuosu
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{nuosu}{ii}{iii}{}{}{CN}{Yiii}

\@tracklang@add@occitan
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{occitan}{oc}{oci}{}{}{}{Latn}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@ojibwe
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{ojibwe}{oj}{oji}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@oromo
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{oromo}{om}{orm}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@oriya
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{oriya}{or}{ori}{}{}{Orya}

\@tracklang@add@ossetian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{ossetian}{os}{oss}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@pali
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{pali}{pi}{pli}{}{}{Brah}

\@tracklang@add@pashto
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{pashto}{ps}{pus}{}{}{Arab}

\@tracklang@add@piedmontese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{piedmontese}{}{}{pms}{IT}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@polish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{polish}{pl}{pol}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@portuges
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{portuges}{pt}{por}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@quechua
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{quechua}{qu}{que}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@romanian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{romanian}{ro}{ron}{rum}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@romansh
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{romansh}{rm}{roh}{}{}{CH}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@russian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{russian}{ru}{rus}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@samin
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{samin}{se}{sme}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@sanskrit
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{sanskrit}{sa}{san}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@samoan
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{samoan}{sm}{smo}{}{}{Latn}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@sango
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{sango}{sg}{sag}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@sardinian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{sardinian}{sc}{srd}{}{}{IT}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@scots Scots. Also spoken in Northern Ireland, so no region. There's no ISO 639-1
language code for this language.
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{scots}{}{sco}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@scottish Scottish Gaelic. Also spoken in Canada, so no region.
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{scottish}{gd}{gla}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@serbian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{serbian}{sr}{srp}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@shona
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{shona}{sn}{sna}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@sindhi
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{sindhi}{sd}{snd}{}{}{Sind}

\@tracklang@add@sinhalese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{sinhalese}{si}{sin}{}{}{LK}{Sinh}

\@tracklang@add@slovak
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{slovak}{sk}{slk}{slo}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@slovene
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{slovene}{sl}{slv}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@somali
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{somali}{so}{som}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@southernndebele
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{southernndebele}{nr}{nbl}{}{}{ZA}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@southernsotho
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{southernsotho}{st}{sot}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@spanish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{spanish}{es}{spa}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@sudanese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{sudanese}{su}{sun}{}{}{Sund}

\@tracklang@add@swahili
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{swahili}{sw}{swa}{}{}{}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@swati
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{swati}{ss}{ssw}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@swedish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{swedish}{sv}{swe}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@syriac
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{syriac}{}{syr}{}{}{Syr}

\@tracklang@add@tagalog
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tagalog}{tl}{tgl}{}{}{PH}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@tahitian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tahitian}{ty}{tah}{}{}{PF}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@tai
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tai}{}{tai}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@tajik
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tajik}{tg}{tgk}{}{}{Cyr}

\@tracklang@add@tamil
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tamil}{ta}{tam}{}{}{Taml}

\@tracklang@add@tatar
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tatar}{tt}{tat}{}{}{Cyr}

\@tracklang@add@telugu
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{telugu}{te}{tel}{}{}{IN}{Telu}

\@tracklang@add@thai
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{thai}{th}{tha}{}{}{TH}{Thai}

\@tracklang@add@tibetan
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tibetan}{bo}{bod}{tib}{}{}{Tibt}

\@tracklang@add@tigrinya
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tigrinya}{ti}{tir}{}{}{Ethi}

\@tracklang@add@tonga
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tonga}{to}{ton}{}{}{TO}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@tsonga
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tsonga}{ts}{tso}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@tswana
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{tswana}{tn}{tsn}{}{}{Latn}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@turkish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{turkish}{tr}{tur}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@turkmen
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{turkmen}{tk}{tuk}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@twi
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{twi}{tw}{twi}{}{}{GH}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@ukrainian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{ukrainian}{uk}{ukr}{}{}{UA}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@undetermined Undetermined language (ISO 636-2 code ‘und’) for unknown languages. There’s
no ISO 639-1 language code for this language.
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{undetermined}{}{und}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@urdu
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{urdu}{ur}{urd}{}{}{Arab}

\@tracklang@add@usorbian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{usorbian}{}{hsb}{}{}{DE}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@uyghur
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{uyghur}{ug}{uig}{}{}{CN}{Arab}

\@tracklang@add@uzbek
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{uzbek}{uz}{uzb}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@venda
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{venda}{ve}{ven}{}{}{ZA}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@vietnamese
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{vietnamese}{vi}{vie}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@volapuk
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{volapuk}{vo}{vol}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@walloon No country code as Walloon is spoken in multiple regions (Wallonia in Belgium,
some villages in Northern France and north-east of Wisconsin.) Not the same
as Belgian French.
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{walloon}{wa}{wln}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@welsh Also spoken in Argentina, so no region.
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{welsh}{cy}{cym}{wel}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@westernfrisian
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{westernfrisian}{fy}{fry}{}{}{NL}{Latn}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@wolof
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{wolof}{wo}{wol}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@xhosa
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{xhosa}{xh}{xho}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@yiddish
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{yiddish}{yi}{yid}{}{}{Hebr}

\@tracklang@add@yoruba
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{yoruba}{yo}{yor}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@zhuang
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{zhuang}{za}{zha}{}{}{CN}{Hani}

\@tracklang@add@zulu
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption{zulu}{zu}{zul}{}{}{Latn}

```

4.6 Predefined Dialects

Provide some predefined dialects.

```

\TrackLangProvidePredefinedDialect{<dialect>}{<root
language>}{<3166-1
code>}{<modifier>}{<variant>}{<map>}{<script>}

```

\TrackLangProvidePredefinedDialect

This defines a predefined dialect label that can be used by `\TrackPredefinedDialect`. The arguments must be expanded before use. The final argument `<map>` is the mapping from `<dialect>` to the closest babel dialect label.

```

\def\TrackLangProvidePredefinedDialect#1#2#3#4#5#6#7{
\ifx\relax#3\relax

```

No region.

```

\ifx\relax#4\relax

```

No modifier.

```

\ifx\relax#5\relax

```

No variant.

```

\@tracklang@namedef{\@tracklang@add@#1}{%
\AddTrackedDialect{#1}{#2}%
\AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{#2}%

```

Make it easier for the parser to pick up the dialect label. Note that this should be the same as `\TrackLangLastTrackedDialect` but the parser references `\@tracklang@dialect`.

```

\def\@tracklang@dialect{#1}%
}%
\else

```


Has variant but no modifier.

```
\@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@add@#1}{%  
  \AddTrackedDialect{#1}{#2}%  
  \AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{#2}%  
  \SetTrackedDialectVariant{#1}{#5}%  
  \def\@tracklang@dialect{#1}%  
}%  
\fi  
\else
```

Has modifier.

```
\ifx\relax#5\relax
```

No variant.

```
\@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@add@#1}{%  
  \AddTrackedDialect{#1}{#2}%  
  \AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{#2}%  
  \SetTrackedDialectModifier{#1}{#4}%  
  \def\@tracklang@dialect{#1}%  
}%  
\else
```

Variant and modifier.

```
\@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@add@#1}{%  
  \AddTrackedDialect{#1}{#2}%  
  \AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{#2}%  
  \SetTrackedDialectModifier{#1}{#4}%  
  \SetTrackedDialectVariant{#1}{#5}%  
  \def\@tracklang@dialect{#1}%  
}%  
\fi  
\fi  
\else
```

Has a region.

```
\ifx\relax#4\relax
```

No modifier.

```
\ifx\relax#5\relax
```

No variant.

```
\@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@add@#1}{%  
  \AddTrackedDialect{#1}{#2}%  
  \AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{#2}%  
  \AddTrackedRegion{#3}{#1}%  
  \def\@tracklang@dialect{#1}%  
}%  
\else
```

Variant no modifier.

```
\@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@add@#1}{%  
  \AddTrackedDialect{#1}{#2}%
```

```

        \AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{#2}%
        \AddTrackedRegion{#3}{#1}%
        \SetTrackedDialectVariant{#1}{#5}%
        \def\@tracklang@dialect{#1}%
    }%
\fi
\else
Has modifier.
        \ifx\relax#5\relax
No variant.
        \@tracklang@namedef{\@tracklang@add@#1}{%
            \AddTrackedDialect{#1}{#2}%
            \AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{#2}%
            \AddTrackedRegion{#3}{#1}%
            \SetTrackedDialectModifier{#1}{#4}%
            \def\@tracklang@dialect{#1}%
        }%
\else
Variant and modifier.
        \@tracklang@namedef{\@tracklang@add@#1}{%
            \AddTrackedDialect{#1}{#2}%
            \AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes{#2}%
            \AddTrackedRegion{#3}{#1}%
            \SetTrackedDialectModifier{#1}{#4}%
            \SetTrackedDialectVariant{#1}{#5}%
            \def\@tracklang@dialect{#1}%
        }%
\fi
\fi
\fi
Add the mapping if provided.
        \ifx\relax#6\relax
        \else
        \expandafter
        \let\expandafter\@tracklang@tmp\csname @tracklang@add@#1\endcsname
        \expandafter\def\csname @tracklang@add@#1\expandafter\endcsname
            \expandafter{\@tracklang@tmp\SetTrackedDialectLabelMap{#1}{#6}}%
        \fi
Add the script if provided.
        \ifx\relax#7\relax
        \else
        \expandafter
        \let\expandafter\@tracklang@tmp\csname @tracklang@add@#1\endcsname
        \expandafter\def\csname @tracklang@add@#1\expandafter\endcsname
            \expandafter{\@tracklang@tmp\SetTrackedDialectScript{#1}{#7}}%
        \fi
    }

```

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{<dialect>}{<root
language>}{<3166-1
code>}{<modifier>}{<variant>}{<map>}{<script>}
```

\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption

The option name is the same as the dialect name. The arguments must be expanded before use. The final argument *<map>* is the mapping from *<dialect>* to the closest babel dialect label. May be empty if no relevant mapping.

```
\def\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption#1#2#3#4#5#6#7{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@add@#1}%
  {%
    \TrackLangProvidePredefinedDialect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}{#7}%
    \@tracklang@declareoption{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \@tracklang@err{dialect option ‘#1’ has already been defined}{}%
  }%
}
```

\@tracklang@add@acadian

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{acadian}{french}{}{}{}{}
```

\@tracklang@add@american

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{american}{english}{US}{}{}{}
```

\@tracklang@add@australian

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{australian}{english}{AU}{}{}{}
```

\@tracklang@add@austrian

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{austrian}{german}{AT}{}{}{}
```

\@tracklang@add@naustrian

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{naustrian}{german}{AT}{new}{1996}{}{}
```

\@tracklang@add@bahasa

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{bahasa}{bahasai}{IN}{}{}{}
```

\@tracklang@add@brazil

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{brazil}{portuges}{BR}{}{}{}
```

\@tracklang@add@brazilian

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{brazilian}{portuges}{BR}{}{}{}
```

\@tracklang@add@british

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{british}{english}{GB}{}{}{}
```

\@tracklang@add@canadian

```
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{canadian}{english}{CA}{}{}{}
```

```

\@tracklang@add@canadien
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{canadien}{french}{CA}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@croatia
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{croatia}{croatian}{HR}{}{}{}{}

ng@add@istriacountycroatian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{istriacountycroatian}{croatian}{HR}{}{}{}{}

ang@add@istriacountyitalian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{istriacountyitalian}{italian}{HR}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@netherlands
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{netherlands}{dutch}{NL}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@persian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{persian}{farsi}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@flemish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{flemish}{dutch}{BE}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@francais
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{francais}{french}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@frenchb
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{frenchb}{french}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@france
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{france}{french}{FR}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@belgique
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{belgique}{french}{BE}{}{}{}{}

@tracklang@add@belgiangerman
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{belgiangerman}{german}{BE}{}{}{}{}

racklang@add@nbelgiangerman
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{nbelgiangerman}{german}{BE}{new}{1996}{ngerman}{}

\@tracklang@add@friulian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{friulian}{friulan}{IT}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@friulano
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{friulano}{friulan}{IT}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@furlan Added since it's a babel alias for friulan.
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{furlan}{friulan}{IT}{}{}{}{}

```

\@tracklang@add@kurmanji Added since it's a babel label.
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{kurmanji}{kurdish}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@galicien
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{galicien}{galician}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@deutsch
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{deutsch}{german}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@ngerman
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{ngerman}{german}{}{new}{1996}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@ngermanb
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{ngermanb}{german}{}{new}{1996}{ngerman}{}

\@tracklang@add@germanb
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{germanb}{german}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@ngermanDE
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{ngermanDE}{german}{DE}{new}{1996}{ngerman}{}

\@tracklang@add@germanDE
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{germanDE}{german}{DE}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@hungarian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{hungarian}{magyar}{HU}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@indon
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{indon}{bahasai}{IN}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@indonesian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{indonesian}{bahasai}{IN}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@gaeilge
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{gaeilge}{irish}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@IEirish Irish spoken in Republic of Ireland
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{IEirish}{irish}{IE}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@GBirish Irish spoken in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{GBirish}{irish}{GB}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@IEenglish English spoken in the Republic of Ireland.
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{IEenglish}{english}{IE}{}{}{british}{}

\@tracklang@add@italy
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{italy}{italian}{IT}{}{}

```

\@tracklang@add@vatican
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{vatican}{italian}{VA}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@sanmarino
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{sanmarino}{italian}{SM}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@sloveneistriaitalian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{sloveneistriaitalian}{italian}{SI}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@jerseyenglish Allow it to hook to pick up \captionsbritish as well as \captionsenglish
since the date format closely matches british.
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{jerseyenglish}{english}{JE}{}{}{british}{}

\@tracklang@add@jerseyfrench
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{jerseyfrench}{french}{JE}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@guernseyenglish Allow it to hook to pick up \captionsbritish as well as \captionsenglish
since the date format closely matches british.
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{guernseyenglish}{english}{GG}{}{}{british}{}

\@tracklang@add@guernseyfrench
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{guernseyfrench}{french}{GG}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@latein
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{latein}{latin}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@lowersorbian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{lowersorbian}{lsorbian}{DE}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@malay
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{malay}{bahasam}{MY}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@meyalu
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{meyalu}{bahasam}{MY}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@maltamaltese
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{maltamaltese}{maltese}{MT}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@maltaenglish Allow it to hook to pick up \captionsbritish as well as \captionsenglish
since the date format closely matches british.
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{maltaenglish}{english}{MT}{}{}{british}{}

\@tracklang@add@newzealand
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{newzealand}{english}{NZ}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@isleofmanenglish Allow it to hook to pick up \captionsbritish as well as \captionsenglish
since the date format closely matches british.
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{isleofmanenglish}{english}{IM}{}{}{british}{}

```

```

\@tracklang@add@norwegian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{norwegian}{norsk}{N0}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@piemonteis
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{piemonteis}{piedmontese}{IT}{}{}{}{}

acklang@add@polutonikogreek
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{polutonikogreek}{greek}{}{polyton}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@polutoniko
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{polutoniko}{greek}{}{polyton}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@portuguese
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{portuguese}{portuges}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@portugal
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{portugal}{portuges}{PT}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@romansch
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{romansch}{romansh}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@rumantsch
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{rumantsch}{romansh}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@romanche
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{romanche}{romansh}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@russianb
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{russianb}{russian}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@gaelic Scottish Gaelic. Note that this is not the same as Scots.
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{gaelic}{scottish}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@GBscottish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{GBscottish}{scottish}{GB}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@serbianc
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{serbianc}{serbian}{}{}{}{}{Cyr1}

\@tracklang@add@serbianl
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{serbianl}{serbian}{}{}{}{}{Latn}

\@tracklang@add@slovenian
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{slovenian}{slovene}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@slovenia
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{slovenia}{slovene}{SI}{}{}{slovenian}{}

```

```

\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{sloveneistriasslovenian}{slovene}{SI}{}{}{slovenian}{}

\tracklang@add@spainspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{spainspanish}{spanish}{ES}{}{}{}

\cklang@add@argentinespanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{argentinespanish}{spanish}{AR}{}{}{}

\acklang@add@bolivianspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{bolivianspanish}{spanish}{BO}{}{}{}

\tracklang@add@chilianspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{chilianspanish}{spanish}{CL}{}{}{}

\cklang@add@columbianspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{columbianspanish}{spanish}{CO}{}{}{}

\cklang@add@costaricanspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{costaricanspanish}{spanish}{CR}{}{}{}

\tracklang@add@cubanspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{cubanspanish}{spanish}{CU}{}{}{}

\cklang@add@dominicanspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{dominicanspanish}{spanish}{DO}{}{}{}

\cklang@add@ecudorianspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{ecudorianspanish}{spanish}{EC}{}{}{}

\cklang@add@elsalvadorspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{elsalvadorspanish}{spanish}{SV}{}{}{}

\cklang@add@guatemalanspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{guatemalanspanish}{spanish}{GT}{}{}{}

\acklang@add@honduranspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{honduranspanish}{spanish}{HN}{}{}{}

\tracklang@add@mexicanspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{mexicanspanish}{spanish}{MX}{}{}{}

\cklang@add@nicaraguanspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{nicaraguanspanish}{spanish}{NI}{}{}{}

\tracklang@add@panamaspanish
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{panamaspanish}{spanish}{PA}{}{}{}

```


tracklang@add@paraguayspanish
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{paraguayspanish}{spanish}{PY}{}{}{}{}

tracklang@add@peruvianspanish
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{peruvianspanish}{spanish}{PE}{}{}{}{}

tracklang@add@puertoricospanish
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{puertoricospanish}{spanish}{PR}{}{}{}{}

tracklang@add@uruguayspanish
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{uruguayspanish}{spanish}{UY}{}{}{}{}

tracklang@add@venezuelanspanish
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{venezuelanspanish}{spanish}{VE}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@swissgerman
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{swissgerman}{german}{CH}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@nswissgerman
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{nswissgerman}{german}{CH}{new}{1996}{ngerman}{}

\@tracklang@add@swissfrench
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{swissfrench}{french}{CH}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@swissitalian
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{swissitalian}{italian}{CH}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@swissromansh
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{swissromansh}{romansh}{CH}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@UKenglish
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{UKenglish}{english}{GB}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@ukraineб
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{ukraineб}{ukrainian}{UA}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@ukraine
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{ukraine}{ukrainian}{UA}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@uppersorbian
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{uppersorbian}{usorbian}{DE}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@USenglish
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{USenglish}{english}{US}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@valencian
 \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{valencian}{catalan}{}{}{}{}

```

\@tracklang@add@valencien
    \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{valencien}{catalan}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@cymraeg
    \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{cymraeg}{welsh}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@GBwelsh
    \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{GBwelsh}{welsh}{GB}{}{}{}{}{}

\@tracklang@add@nil Add babel's nil as a dialect of undetermined language.
    \TrackLangDeclareDialectOption{nil}{undetermined}{}{}{}{}{}

```

4.7 Dialect Option Synonyms

Add some dialect synonyms:

```

\LetTrackLangSynonym
    \def\LetTrackLangSynonym#1#2{%
        \expandafter\let\csname @tracklang@add@#1\expandafter\endcsname
        \csname @tracklang@add@#2\endcsname
    }

\LetTrackLangOption
    \def\LetTrackLangOption#1#2{%
        \LetTrackLangSynonym{#1}{#2}%
        \@tracklang@declareoption{#1}%
    }

\@tracklang@add@en-US
    \LetTrackLangOption{en-US}{american}

\@tracklang@add@en-GB
    \LetTrackLangOption{en-GB}{british}

\@tracklang@add@en-AU
    \LetTrackLangOption{en-AU}{australian}

\@tracklang@add@en-NZ
    \LetTrackLangOption{en-NZ}{newzealand}

\@tracklang@add@en-CA
    \LetTrackLangOption{en-CA}{canadian}

\@tracklang@add@fr-CA
    \LetTrackLangOption{fr-CA}{canadien}

\@tracklang@add@fr-BE
    \LetTrackLangOption{fr-BE}{belgique}

```

\@tracklang@add@pt-BR
\LetTrackLangOption{pt-BR}{brazilian}

\@tracklang@add@it-HR
\LetTrackLangOption{it-HR}{istriacountyitalian}

\@tracklang@add@nl-BE
\LetTrackLangOption{nl-BE}{flemish}

\@tracklang@add@fr-FR
\LetTrackLangOption{fr-FR}{france}

\@tracklang@add@de-DE
\LetTrackLangOption{de-DE}{germanDE}

\@tracklang@add@de-BE
\LetTrackLangOption{de-BE}{belgiangerman}

\@tracklang@add@en-GG
\LetTrackLangOption{en-GG}{guernseyenglish}

\@tracklang@add@fr-GG
\LetTrackLangOption{fr-GG}{guernseyfrench}

\@tracklang@add@it-IT
\LetTrackLangOption{it-IT}{italy}

\@tracklang@add@mt-MT
\LetTrackLangOption{mt-MT}{maltamaltese}

\@tracklang@add@en-MT
\LetTrackLangOption{en-MT}{maltaenglish}

\@tracklang@add@en-IM
\LetTrackLangOption{en-IM}{isleofmanenglish}

\@tracklang@add@en-JE
\LetTrackLangOption{en-JE}{jerseyenglish}

\@tracklang@add@fr-JE
\LetTrackLangOption{fr-JE}{jerseyfrench}

\@tracklang@add@nl-NL
\LetTrackLangOption{nl-NL}{netherlands}

\@tracklang@add@pt-PT
\LetTrackLangOption{pt-PT}{portugal}

\@tracklang@add@it-SM
\LetTrackLangOption{it-SM}{sanmarino}
\@tracklang@add@sl-SI
\LetTrackLangOption{sl-SI}{slovenia}
\@tracklang@add@it-SI
\LetTrackLangOption{it-SI}{sloveneistriaitalian}
\@tracklang@add@es-ES
\LetTrackLangOption{es-ES}{spainspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-AR
\LetTrackLangOption{es-AR}{argentinespanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-BO
\LetTrackLangOption{es-BO}{bolivianspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-CL
\LetTrackLangOption{es-CL}{chilianspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-CO
\LetTrackLangOption{es-CO}{columbianspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-CR
\LetTrackLangOption{es-CR}{costaricanspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-CU
\LetTrackLangOption{es-CU}{cubanspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-DO
\LetTrackLangOption{es-DO}{dominicanspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-EC
\LetTrackLangOption{es-EC}{ecudorianspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-SV
\LetTrackLangOption{es-SV}{elsalvadorspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-GT
\LetTrackLangOption{es-GT}{guatemalanspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-HN
\LetTrackLangOption{es-HN}{honduranspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-MX
\LetTrackLangOption{es-MX}{mexicanspanish}

\@tracklang@add@es-NI
\LetTrackLangOption{es-NI}{nicaraguanspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-PA
\LetTrackLangOption{es-PA}{panamaspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-PY
\LetTrackLangOption{es-PY}{paraguayspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-PE
\LetTrackLangOption{es-PE}{peruvianspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-PR
\LetTrackLangOption{es-PR}{puertoricospanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-UY
\LetTrackLangOption{es-UY}{uruguayspanish}
\@tracklang@add@es-VE
\LetTrackLangOption{es-VE}{venezuelanspanish}
\@tracklang@add@de-CH
\LetTrackLangOption{de-CH}{swissgerman}
\@tracklang@add@fr-CH
\LetTrackLangOption{fr-CH}{swissfrench}
\@tracklang@add@it-CH
\LetTrackLangOption{it-CH}{swissitalian}
\@tracklang@add@rm-CH
\LetTrackLangOption{rm-CH}{swissromansh}
\@tracklang@add@it-VA
\LetTrackLangOption{it-VA}{vatican}
\@tracklang@add@ga-IE Irish Gaelic in Republic of Ireland.
\LetTrackLangOption{ga-IE}{IEirish}
\@tracklang@add@ga-GB Irish Gaelic in Northern Ireland.
\LetTrackLangOption{ga-GB}{GBirish}
\@tracklang@add@en-IE English spoken in Republic of Ireland.
\LetTrackLangOption{en-IE}{IEenglish}
\@tracklang@add@de-AT-1996
\LetTrackLangOption{de-AT-1996}{naustrian}

```

\@tracklang@add@de-AT
\LetTrackLangOption{de-AT}{austrian}

\@tracklang@add@id-IN
\LetTrackLangOption{id-IN}{bahasa}

\@tracklang@add@ms-MY
\LetTrackLangOption{ms-MY}{malay}

\@tracklang@add@hr-HR
\LetTrackLangOption{hr-HR}{croatia}

\@tracklang@add@de-DE-1996
\LetTrackLangOption{de-DE-1996}{ngermanDE}

\@tracklang@add@de-CH-1996
\LetTrackLangOption{de-CH-1996}{nswissgerman}

\@tracklang@add@hu-HU
\LetTrackLangOption{hu-HU}{hungarian}

\@tracklang@add@gd-GB
\LetTrackLangOption{gd-GB}{GBscottish}

\@tracklang@add@cy-GB
\LetTrackLangOption{cy-GB}{GBwelsh}

```

4.8 Conditionals and Loops

```

\IfTrackedLanguage{\language}{\true part}{\false
part}

```

```

\IfTrackedLanguage
\long\def\IfTrackedLanguage#1#2#3{%
First find out if the language name is empty.
\edef\@tracklang@element{#1}%
\ifx\@tracklang@element\empty
Language is empty, so do false part.
#3%
\else
\expandafter\@tracklang@ifinlist\expandafter{\@tracklang@element}%
\@tracklang@languages
{%
In list, so do true part.
#2%
}%
}%

```

Not in list, so do false part.

```

    #3%
  }%
\fi
}

```

`\IfTrackedDialect`

```

\IfTrackedDialect{<dialect>}{<true part>}{<false
part>}

```

```

\long\def\IfTrackedDialect#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@fromdialect@#1}{#3}{#2}%
}

```

`\IfTrackedIsoCode`

```

\IfTrackedIsoCode{<code type>}{<code>}{<true part>}{<false
part>}

```

```

\long\def\IfTrackedIsoCode#1#2#3#4{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@#1@isotolang@#2}{#4}{#3}%
}

```

`\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode`

```

\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{<code type>}{<language>}{<true
part>}{<false
part>}

```

```

\long\def\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode#1#2#3#4{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@#1@isofromlang@#2}{#4}{#3}%
}

```

`\ForEachTrackedLanguage`

```

\ForEachTrackedLanguage{<cs>}{<body>}

```

Iterates through the list of tracked languages. On each iteration `<cs>` is set to the language tag and `<body>` is performed.

```

\long\def\ForEachTrackedLanguage#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@for#1:=\@tracklang@languages\do{#2}%
}

```

`\ForEachTrackedDialect`

```

\ForEachTrackedDialect{<cs>}{<body>}

```

Iterates through the list of tracked dialects. On each iteration `<cs>` is set to the dialect tag and `<body>` is performed.

```

\long\def\ForEachTrackedDialect#1#2{%

```

```

    \@tracklang@for#1:=\@tracklang@dialects\do{#2}%
}

```

\AnyTrackedRegions

```

\long\def\AnyTrackedRegions#1#2{%
  \ifx\@tracklang@regions\empty
    #2%
  \else
    #1%
  \fi
}

```

```

\ForEachTrackedRegion{<cs>}{<body>}

```

\ForEachTrackedRegion

Iterates through the list of tracked regions. On each iteration $\langle cs \rangle$ is set to the region tag and $\langle body \rangle$ is performed.

```

\long\def\ForEachTrackedRegion#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@for#1:=\@tracklang@regions\do{#2}%
}

```

\AnyTrackedLanguages

```

\long\def\AnyTrackedLanguages#1#2{%
  \ifx\@tracklang@languages\empty
    #2%
  \else
    #1%
  \fi
}

```

```

\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists{<dialect>}{<prefix>}{<suffix>}
{<true
part>}{<false part>}

```

\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists

Determines if the file $\langle prefix \rangle \langle tag \rangle \langle suffix \rangle$ exists, where $\langle tag \rangle$ is an ISO code or ISO codes or label identifying the language. If $\langle dialect \rangle$ hasn't been identified as a tracked dialect, this just does $\langle false part \rangle$, otherwise this tries various different combinations for $\langle tag \rangle$. If the file $\langle prefix \rangle \langle tag \rangle \langle suffix \rangle$ exists, $\backslash\text{CurrentTrackedTag}$ is set to $\langle tag \rangle$ and $\langle true part \rangle$ is performed, otherwise $\langle false part \rangle$ is performed. The order of priority has changed with version 1.4 and now includes a check for variations that include the script. If the original ordering is specifically required, the old behaviour can be obtained with $\backslash\text{IfTrackedLanguageFileExists@orig}$.

```

\long\def\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists#1#2#3#4#5{%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Finding file for dialect '#1'}%
}

```


Initialise.

```
\def\@@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect{%  
  \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect  
}%  
\def\@@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region{%  
  \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region  
}%  
\def\CurrentTrackedTag{%
```

Select this dialect.

```
\SetCurrentTrackedDialect{#1}%  
\IfTrackedDialect{#1}%  
{%
```

Save the three types of language codes to for reference.

```
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeI{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage  
  {639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%  
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage  
  {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%  
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage  
  {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
```

Earlier versions of this had too many nested conditionals, which was confusing and hard to follow. This is a rewrite that removes the nesting and adds extra checks for dialect scripts.

```
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@tag{#1}{#2}{#3}%  
\@tracklang@if@file@exists{#4}{#5}%  
}%  
{#5}% unknown dialect  
}
```

```
\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitOnlyRegion{<dialect>}  
{<prefix>}{<suffix>}{<true  
part>}{<false part>}
```

LanguageFileExistsOmitOnlyRegion

As above but skips check for only region.

```
\long\def\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitOnlyRegion#1#2#3#4#5{%  
  \@tracklang@verbose{Finding file for dialect '#1'}%
```

Initialise.

```
\def\@@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect{%  
  \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect  
}%  
\def\@@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region{%  
  \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@notregiononly  
}%  
\def\CurrentTrackedTag{%
```

Select this dialect.

```

\SetCurrentTrackedDialect{#1}%
\IfTrackedDialect{#1}%
{%

```

Save the three types of language codes to for reference.

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeI{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%

```

Earlier versions of this had too many nested conditionals, which was confusing and hard to follow. This is a rewrite that removes the nesting and adds extra checks for dialect scripts.

```

\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@tag{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\@tracklang@if@file@exists{#4}{#5}%
}%
{#5}% unknown dialect
}

```

```

\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabelOnlyRegion
{<dialect>}{<prefix>}{<suffix>}{<true
part>}{<false part>}

```

tDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion

As above but skips check for dialect label and only region. Note that if the dialect label happens to also be the root label, it will still be checked but right at the end instead of near the start.

```

\long\def\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion#1#2#3#4#5{%
\@tracklang@verbose{Finding file for dialect '#1'}%

```

Initialise.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect{%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@skipdialectlabel
}%
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region{%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@notregiononly
}%
\def\CurrentTrackedTag{%

```

Select this dialect.

```

\SetCurrentTrackedDialect{#1}%
\IfTrackedDialect{#1}%
{%

```

Save the three types of language codes to for reference.

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeI{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage

```

```

{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%

```

Earlier versions of this had too many nested conditionals, which was confusing and hard to follow. This is a rewrite that removes the nesting and adds extra checks for dialect scripts.

```

\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@tag{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\@tracklang@if@file@exists{#4}{#5}%
}%
{#5}% unknown dialect
}

```

```

\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabel{<dialect>}
{<prefix>}{<suffix>}{<true
part>}{<false part>}

```

FileExistsOmitDialectLabel

As above but skips check for dialect label. Note that if the dialect label happens to also be the root label, it will still be checked but right at the end instead of near the start.

```

\long\def\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabel#1#2#3#4#5{%
\@tracklang@verbose{Finding file for dialect '#1'}%

```

Initialise.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect{%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@skipdialectlabel
}%
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region{%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
}%
\def\CurrentTrackedTag{%

```

Select this dialect.

```

\SetCurrentTrackedDialect{#1}%
\IfTrackedDialect{#1}%
{%

```

Save the three types of language codes to for reference.

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeI{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII{\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%

```

Earlier versions of this had too many nested conditionals, which was confusing and hard to follow. This is a rewrite that removes the nesting and adds extra checks for dialect scripts.

```

\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@tag{#1}{#2}{#3}%

```

```

        \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#4}{#5}%
    }%
    {#5}% unknown dialect
}

ng@test@if@file@exists@noop

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop#1#2#3{

test@if@file@exists@for@tag

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@tag#1#2#3{%
    \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (exact) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@secondoftwo
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect
    }%
    \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

    Allow dialect label test to be skipped.

@if@file@exists@for@dialect

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect{%
    \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect
}

@if@file@exists@for@dialect

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect#1#2#3{%
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{#1}%
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (dialect) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
        \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIscripregion
        }%
        {%
            \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
            {%
                \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscripregion
            }%
        }%
    }%
}

```

```

    {%
      \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
      {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscriptr
      }%
      {%
        \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\empty
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
      }%
    }%
  }%
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

exists@for@notdialectlabel Allow dialect label test to be skipped.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@skipdialectlabel#1#2#3{%
  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIscriptr
  }%
  {%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscriptr
    }%
    {%
      \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
      {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscriptr
      }%
      {%
        \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\empty
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
      }%
    }%
  }%
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

exists@for@langIscriptr Test *639-1*-*sublang*-*script*-*region* combination.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIscriptr#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeI
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectScript\empty
  \else

```

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
\fi
\ifx\CurrentTrackedRegion\empty
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\fi
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [sublang] [script] [region]) ‘\CurrentTrackedTag’}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\ifx\CurrentTrackedRegion\empty
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectScript\empty

```

No script or region set. If there’s a sub-language code then try again without it.

```

\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langII
\else
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [no script region]) ‘\CurrentTrackedTag’}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langII
}%
\fi
\else

```

No region set. If there’s a sub-language code then try again without it.

```

\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscript
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 script [no region]) ‘\CurrentTrackedTag’}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscript
}%
\fi
\fi
\else

```

```
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectScript\empty
```

Region is set but no script. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipregion
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [no script] region) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@if@file@exists#{2}\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipreg
}%
\fi
\else
```

Region and script set. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscript
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript
-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [omit sublang] script region)
'\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@if@file@exists#{2}\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscr
}%
\fi
\fi
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

ists@for@langIIscriptregion Test (639-2)-(sublang)-(script)-(region) combination.

```
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscriptregion#1#2#3{%
\let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
```

```

\fi
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectScript\empty
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
\fi
\ifx\CurrentTrackedRegion\empty
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\fi
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang] [script] [region])
'\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\ifx\CurrentTrackedRegion\empty
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectScript\empty

```

No script or region set. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```

\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIII
\else
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang] [no script region])
'\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIII
}%
\fi
\else

```

No region set. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```

\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIiskipscrip
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang] script [no region])
'\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%

```



```

        {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipsc
        }%
    \fi
\fi
\else
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectScript\empty

```

Region is set but no script. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```

    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipregi
    \else
        \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
        \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang] [no script] region)
        '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
        \@tracklang@if@file@exists#{2}\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
        }%
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipregi
        }%
    \fi
\else

```

Both region and script are set. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```

    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipscrip
    \else
        \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript
        -\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
        \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang] script region)
        '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
        \@tracklang@if@file@exists#{2}\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
        }%
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipsc
        }%
    \fi
\fi
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

sts@for@langIIIscripregion Test (639-3)-(sublang)-(script)-(region) combination.

```
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscripregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectScript\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
  \fi
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedRegion\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
  \fi
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [sublang] [script] [region])
    '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedRegion\empty
      \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectScript\empty
```

No script or region set. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
\else
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang] [no script region])
    '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
  }%
  \fi
\else
```

No region set. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscr
\else
```

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang] script [no region])
  '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipreg
}%
}%
\fi
\fi
\else
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectScript\empty

```

Region is set but no script. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```

\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipreg
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang] [no script] region)
  '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipreg
}%
}%
\fi
\else

```

Both region and script are set. If there's a sub-language code then try again without it.

```

\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipreg
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript
  -\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang] script region)
  '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%

```

```

        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscript
    }%
    \fi
\fi
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

@exists@for@langIscript No region. Has a script but already tested with 639-1 and script. Just test language code alone.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIscript#1#2#3{%
    \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
    \else
        \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
    \fi
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
        \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
        \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
        {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscript
        }%
        {%
            \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
            {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
            {%
                \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscript
            }%
            {%
                \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
            }%
        }%
    }%
    \else

```

Try without sub-language code.

```

    \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [omit sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%

```

```

{%
  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
  {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscript
  }%
  {%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
    {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscrip
    }%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
    }%
  }%
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

file@exists@for@langIIscript No region but has a script.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscript#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang] script) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipscript
    \else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang] script)
  '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}

```

```

    }%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipscript
    }%
    \fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

exists@for@langIIskipscript No region. Has a script but already checked.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipscript#1#2#3{%
    \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
    \else
        \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
    \fi
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
        \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
        \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
        {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIsript
        }%
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
        }%
        \else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

    \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
        \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
        {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIsript
        }%
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant

```

```

    }%
  }%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

le@exists@for@langIIIscrip No region but has a script.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscrip#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [sublang] script) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscript
    \else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscript
    }%
  \fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

exists@for@langIIIskipscript No region. Has a script but already checked.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscript#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi

```

```

\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
  \else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
  }%
  \fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

@exists@for@langIskipregion No script. Has a region but already tested with 639-1 and script. Just test language code alone.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
      \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
      {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
      {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIregion
      }%
    }%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode

```



```

{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
{%
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIregion
}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
}%
}%
\else

```

Try without sub-language code.

```

\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [omit sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@if@file@exists#{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
  {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIregion
  }%
  {%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
    {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIregion
    }%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
    }%
  }%
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

file@exists@for@langIIregion No script but has a region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectRegion}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang] region) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
}

```

```

\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipregion
  \else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang] region)
  '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipregion
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

exists@for@langIIskipregion No script. Has a region but already tested with 639-2 and region. Just test language code alone.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
      \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
      {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
      {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIregion
      }%
      {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant

```

```
}%
\else
```

Try without sub-language code.

```
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
  {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIregion
  }%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
  }%
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

file@exists@for@langIIregion No script but has a region.

```
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectRegion}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang] region) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipregion
    \else
```

Try without sub-language.

```
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang] region)
  '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
```

```

\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipregion
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

exists@for@langIIIskipregion No script. Has a region but already tested with 639-3 and region. Just test language code alone.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
    \else

```

Try without sub-language code.

```

\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang])
  '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

le@exists@for@langIIIregion No script but has a region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectRegion}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [sublang] region) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipregion
    \else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectRegion}%
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang] region)
      '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipregion
    }%
  \fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

cs@for@langIskipscriptregion Already tested script and region. Test without script if the script is the default then without region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptregion#1#2#3{%

```

Is the script the default for this dialect?

```

  \@tracklang@if@seqcsname\CurrentTrackedDialectScript
  {\@tracklang@knowniso@script@\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
  {%

```

Try just language code and region.

```

    \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
    \else
      \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
    \fi

```

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [sublang] region) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty

```

Try just language code and script.

```

  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIscrip
\else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [omit sublang] region)
  '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIscrip
}%
\fi
}%
}%
{%

```

Script isn't the default.

```

  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIscrip
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

Test with script and without region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIscripregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [sublang] script) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
}

```

```

    {%
      \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
Try just language code.
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskip
    \else
Try without sub-language.
      \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
      \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [omit sublang] script)
        '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
      \@tracklang@if@file@exists@next\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
      {%
        \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
      }%
      {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskip
      }%
    \fi
  }%
  \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

or@langIskipscriptskipregion Test without script and without region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@if@file@exists@next\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty

```

Try other language codes with script and region.

```

  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
  {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion
  }%
  {%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
    {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
    {%
      \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII
    }
  }
}

```

```

        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscrip
    }%
    {%

```

No other language codes. Try just the region.

```

        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
    }%
    }%
    \else

```

Try just language code.

```

        \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
        \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [omit sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
        \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
        }%
        {%

```

Try other language codes with script and region.

```

        \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
        {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscrip
        }%
        {%
            \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
            {639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
            {%
                \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII
                \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscrip
            }%
            {%

```

No other language codes. Try just the region.

```

        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
    }%
    }%
    }%
    \fi
    }%
    \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

@for@langIIIskipscriptregion Already tested script and region. Test without script if the script is the default then without region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscriptregion#1#2#3{%

```

Is the script the default for this dialect?

```

\@tracklang@ifcseqcsname\CurrentTrackedDialectScript

```



```

    {\tracklang@knowniso@script@\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
  {%

```

Try just language code and region.

```

    \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
    \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
    \fi
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang] region) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty

```

Try just language code and script.

```

    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscriptskipregion
    \else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang] region)
    '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscriptskipregion
    }%
    \fi
  }%
}%
{%

```

Script isn't the default.

```

    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscriptskipregion
    }%
    \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  }

```

@for@langIIscriptskipregion Test with script and without region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscriptskipregion#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else

```

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
\fi
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang] script) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty

```

Try just language code.

```

\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipscriptsk
\else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang] script)
'\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipscript
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

\@langIIskipscriptskipregion Test without script and without region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipscriptskipregion#1#2#3{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
\fi
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty

```

Try other language code with script and region.

```

\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode

```

```

{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscriptreg
}%
{%

```

No other language codes. Try just the region.

```

  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
}%
\else

```

Try just language code.

```

\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%

```

Try other language codes with script and region.

```

\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscriptreg
}%
{%

```

No other language codes. Try just the region.

```

  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
}%
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

for@langIIIscriptregion Already tested script and region. Test without script if the script is the default then without region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscriptregion#1#2#3{%

```

Is the script the default for this dialect?

```

\@tracklang@ifcseqcsname\CurrentTrackedDialectScript
{\@tracklang@knowniso@script@\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
{%

```

Try just language code and region.

```

\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty

```

```

\else
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
\fi
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [sublang] region) ‘\CurrentTrackedTag’}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty

```

Try just language code and script.

```

  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscripiski
\else

```

Try without sub-language.

```

\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang] region)
  ‘\CurrentTrackedTag’}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscripiski
}%
\fi
}%
}%
{%

```

Script isn't the default.

```

  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscripiski
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

for@langIIIscripiski Test with script and without region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscripiski#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [sublang] script) ‘\CurrentTrackedTag’}%
  \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%

```

```

\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
Try just language code.
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscripts
\else
Try without sub-language.
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectScript}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang] script)
'\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscript
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

langIIIskipscriptskipregion Test without script and without region.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscriptskipregion#1#2#3{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
\fi
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
\let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%
\ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty

```

No other language codes. Try just the region.

```

\let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
\else

```

Try just language code.

```

\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang])
'\CurrentTrackedTag'}%

```

```

\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{%
  \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
}%
{%

```

No other language codes. Try just the region.

```

  \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
}%
\fi
}%
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

st@if@file@exists@for@langII No region or script.

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langII#1#2#3{%
  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
  {%
    \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
      \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
    \else
      \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
    \fi
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
      \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIII
      \else
        \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
        \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [omit sublang])
          '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
        \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
        {%
          \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
          \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
        }%
        {%
          \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIII
        }%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIII
    }%
    \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  }

@if@file@exists@for@langIII No region or script.
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIII#1#2#3{%
  \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
  {%
    \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
      \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
    \else
      \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
    \fi
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [sublang]) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
      \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
      \else
        \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
        \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [omit sublang])
          '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
        \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
        {%
          \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
          \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
        }%
        {%
          \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
        }%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
  }%
  \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

Allow region test to be skipped.

```

t@if@file@exists@for@region
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region{%

```

```

        \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region
    }

t@if@file@exists@for@region Test just the region.
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region#1#2#3{%
    \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedRegion
    \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (region) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
    \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
    }%
    {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant
    }%
    \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

le@exists@for@notregiononly Test just the region.
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@notregiononly#1#2#3{%
    \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

file@exists@for@langvariant Test language code and variant
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langvariant#1#2#3{%
    \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectVariant\empty
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@rootlang
    \else
        \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
        {%
            \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIvariant
        }%
        {%
            \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
            {%
                \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIvariant
            }%
            {%
                \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
                {%
                    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIvariant
                }%
                {%
                    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@rootlang
                }%
            }%
        }%
    }%
    \fi
    \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```


file@exists@for@langIvariant Test 639-1 code and variant

```
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIvariant#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeI
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectVariant}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-1 [sublang] variant) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIvariant
    }
    {%
      \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
      {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIvariant
      }
      {%
        \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@rootlang
      }%
    }%
  }%
  \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

le@exists@for@langIIvariant Test 639-2 code and variant

```
\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIvariant#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectVariant}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-2 [sublang] variant) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
  }
```

```

    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIvariant
    }
    {%
      \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@rootlang
    }%
  }%
  \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

e@exists@for@langIIIvariant Test 639-3 code and variant

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIvariant#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
  \ifx\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang\empty
  \else
    \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectSubLang}%
  \fi
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{\CurrentTrackedTag-\CurrentTrackedDialectVariant}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (639-3 [sublang] variant) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@noop
  }%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@rootlang
  }%
  \@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@next{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

if@file@exists@for@rootlang Test the root language label. (Final test.)

```

\def\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@rootlang#1#2#3{%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguage
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag (root) '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@if@file@exists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {%
    \let\@tracklang@if@file@exists\@tracklang@firstoftwo
  }%
  {}%
}

```

ckedLanguageFileExists@orig The new definition of \IfTrackedLanguageFileExists has a different order of priority. If the original behaviour is specifically required, this has the pre version 1.4 definition.

```

\long\def\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists@orig#1#2#3#4#5{%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Finding file for dialect '#1' (pre-v1.4)}%
  \def\CurrentTrackedTag{}%
  \SetCurrentTrackedDialect{#1}%
}

```

```

\IfTrackedDialect{#1}%
{%
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{#1}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {#4}%
  {%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
    {639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
    {%
      \edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{%
        \TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
        {639-1}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
      \ifx\CurrentTrackedRegion\empty
        \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
        \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
        \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
        {#4}
        {%
          \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
          {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
          {%
            \edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{%
              \TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
              {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
            \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
            \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
            \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
            {#4}%
            {%
              \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguage
              \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
              \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}{#4}{#5}%
            }%
          }%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguage
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}{#4}{#5}%
}%
\else
  \edef\CurrentTrackedTag{%
    \CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
  \@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
  \@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
  {#4}
  {%
    \IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
    {639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}

```

```

{%
\let\org@currenttrackedisocode\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{%
\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{%
\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\org@currenttrackedisocode
\let\org@currenttrackedisocode\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\CurrentTrackedTag
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\org@currenttrackedisocode
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedRegion
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguage
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}{#4}{#5}%
}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedRegion
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguage
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%

```

```

        \@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}{#4}{#5}%
    }%
} %
} %
} %
\fi
}%
{%
\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
{%
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{%
\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
}%
{%
\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode
{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}
{%
\edef\CurrentTrackedIsoCode{%
\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage
{639-3}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}}%
}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\empty
}%
}%
\ifx\CurrentTrackedIsoCode\empty
\ifx\CurrentTrackedRegion\empty
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguage
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}{#4}{#5}%
\else
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedRegion
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguage
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}{#4}{#5}%
}%
\fi
\else
\ifx\CurrentTrackedRegion\empty
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@ifFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%

```

```

\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguage
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}{#4}{#5}%
}%
\else
\edef\CurrentTrackedTag{%
\CurrentTrackedIsoCode-\CurrentTrackedRegion}%
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedIsoCode
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedRegion
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}%
{#4}%
{%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedLanguage
\@tracklang@verbose{Testing tag '\CurrentTrackedTag'}%
\@tracklang@IfFileExists{#2\CurrentTrackedTag#3}{#4}{#5}%
}%
}%
}%
\fi
}%
}%
}%
{#5}% unknown dialect
}

```

4.9 Resources

Provide some commands to make it easier for package authors to integrate the package code with `tracklang`. In the command definition describes below, $\langle pkgname \rangle$ indicates the initial part of the resource files that follow the naming convention, $\langle pkgname \rangle - \langle tag \rangle .ldf$. Typically this will match the base name of the package that uses those resource files, but this isn't compulsory. The argument $\langle tag \rangle$ is the current tracked tag obtained from `\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists`.

`\TrackLangProvidesResource{ $\langle tag \rangle$ }[$\langle version \rangle$]`

`\TrackLangProvidesResource`

If `\ProvidesFile` exists, we can use that, otherwise we need to provide a generic version.

```
\@tracklang@ifundef@N \ProvidesFile
{%
```

Generic code uses simplistic method to grab the version details in the final optional argument. Since we're not using \LaTeX we don't have commands like `\@ifnextchar` available.

```
\long\def\TrackLangProvidesResource#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef@N \TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix
  {%
    \@tracklang@err{Resources files using
      \string\TrackLangProvidesResource\space
      must be loaded with \string\TrackLangRequireDialect}%
  }{}%
  \ifx#2[\relax
    \def\@tracklang@next{%
      \@tracklang@providesresource{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.1df}#2%
    }
  \else
    \expandafter\xdef\csname ver@\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix
      -#1.1df\endcsname{%
      {%
        \newlinechar='\^^J
        \def\MessageBreak{^^J}%
        \message{^^JFile: \TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.1df^^J}%
      }%
      \long\def\@tracklang@next{#2}%
    \fi
    \@tracklang@next
  }
  \def\@tracklang@providesresource#1[#2]{%
    \expandafter\xdef\csname ver@#1\endcsname{#2}%
    {%
      \newlinechar='\^^J
      \def\MessageBreak{^^J}%
      \message{^^JFile: #1 #2^^J}%
    }%
  }
}%
{%
```

\LaTeX code can simply use `\ProvidesFile`.

```
\def\TrackLangProvidesResource#1{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef@N \TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix
  {%
    \@tracklang@err{Resources files using
      \string\TrackLangProvidesResource\space
      must be loaded with \string\TrackLangRequireDialect}%
  }{}%
```

```

\expandafter\ProvidesFile\expandafter
{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
}
}

```

```
\TrackLangAddToHook{<code>}{<type>}
```

\TrackLangAddToHook

Within the resource files, a check is required for the language hook, where the hook type is given by *<type>*. For example, if *<type>* is *captions*, the for *babel*, this is *\captions<dialect>* (dialect obtained through *\CurrentTrackedDialect*) and for *polyglossia*, this is *\captions<language>* (language obtained through *\CurrentTrackedLanguage*). This command is not permitted outside resource files.

```
\def\TrackLangAddToHook{\noop@TrackLangAddToHook}
```

\noop@TrackLangAddToHook

```

\def\noop@TrackLangAddToHook#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@err{\string\TrackLangAddToHook\space
    only permitted within resource files}
}

```

\@TrackLangAddToHook

```
\def\@TrackLangAddToHook#1#2{%
```

babel check first.

```

\@tracklang@ifundef{#2\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
{%

```

Does the dialect label have a mapping?

```

\IfTrackedDialectHasMapping{\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
{%

```

Try the mapping label next.

```

\edef\@tracklang@tmp{%
  \csname @tracklang@dialectmap@tohook@\CurrentTrackedDialect\endcsname}%
\@tracklang@ifundef{#2\@tracklang@tmp}%
{%

```

No captions hook. Try polyglossia.

```

\@tracklang@ifundef{#2\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
{%

```

No captions hook. Do nothing (it's possible no language package has been loaded).

```

\@tracklang@verbose{no hook found for \CurrentTrackedDialect}%
}%
}%
\@tracklang@addtohook{#2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}{#1}%
}%

```



```

    }%
    {%
        \@tracklang@addtohook{#2}{\@tracklang@tmp}{#1}%
    }%
}%
{%

```

polyglossia check next.

```

    \@tracklang@ifundef{#2\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
    {%

```

No captions hook.

```

        \@tracklang@verbose{no hook found for \CurrentTrackedDialect}%
    }%
    {%
        \@tracklang@addtohook{#2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}{#1}%
    }%
}%
{%
    \@tracklang@addtohook{#2}{\CurrentTrackedDialect}{#1}%
}%

```

Do the code now. (This is needed for cases such as the `ngerman` which defines `\captionsngerman` but calls it immediately rather than at the start of the document.)

```

    #1%
}

```

`\@tracklang@addtohook`

```

\@tracklang@addtohook{<type>}{<label>}{<code>}

```

```

\def\@tracklang@addtohook#1#2#3{%
\expandafter\let\expandafter\@tracklang@hook\csname #1#2\endcsname
\expandafter
\gdef\csname#1#2\expandafter\endcsname\expandafter{\@tracklang@hook#3}%
}

```

Since the captions hook is the most common, provide a shortcut.

`\TrackLangAddToCaptions`

```

\TrackLangAddToCaptions{<code>}

```

```

\def\TrackLangAddToCaptions#1{\TrackLangAddToHook{#1}{captions}}

```

`\TrackLangRedefHook`

```

\TrackLangRedefHook{<code>}{<type>}

```

Similar to `\TrackLangAddToHook` but redefines the hook rather than appending to it. This command is not permitted outside resource files.

```
\def\TrackLangRedefHook{\noop@TrackLangRedefHook}
```

```
\noop@TrackLangRedefHook
```

```
\def\noop@TrackLangRedefHook#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@err{\string\TrackLangRedefHook\space
    only permitted within resource files}
}
```

```
\@TrackLangRedefHook
```

```
\def\@TrackLangRedefHook#1#2{%
```

babel check first.

```
\@tracklang@ifundef{#2\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
{%
```

Does the dialect label have a mapping?

```
\IfTrackedDialectHasMapping{\CurrentTrackedDialect}%
{%
```

Try the mapping label next.

```
\edef\@tracklang@tmp{%
  \csname @tracklang@dialectmap@tohook@\CurrentTrackedDialect\endcsname}%
\@tracklang@ifundef{#2\@tracklang@tmp}%
{%
```

No captions hook. Try polyglossia.

```
\@tracklang@ifundef{#2\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
{%
```

No captions hook. Do nothing (it's possible no language package has been loaded).

```
\@tracklang@verbose{no hook found for \CurrentTrackedDialect}%
}%
{%

\@tracklang@verbose{found '#2' hook '\CurrentTrackedLanguage' for
  dialect \CurrentTrackedDialect}%
\@tracklang@redefhook{#2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}{#1}%
}%
}%
{%

\@tracklang@verbose{found '#2' hook '\@tracklang@tmp' for
  dialect \CurrentTrackedDialect}%
\@tracklang@redefhook{#2}{\@tracklang@tmp}{#1}%
}%
}%
{%
```

polyglossia check next.

```
\@tracklang@ifundef{#2\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
{%
```

No captions hook.

```
\@tracklang@verbose{no hook found for \CurrentTrackedDialect}%
}%
{%
```

```
\@tracklang@verbose{found ‘#2’ hook ‘\CurrentTrackedLanguage’ for
dialect \CurrentTrackedDialect}%
\@tracklang@redefhook{#2}{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}{#1}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
```

```
\@tracklang@verbose{found ‘#2’ hook ‘\CurrentTrackedDialect’ for
dialect \CurrentTrackedDialect}%
\@tracklang@redefhook{#2}{\CurrentTrackedDialect}{#1}%
}%
```

Do the code now in case the hook has already been used.

```
#1%
}
```

\@tracklang@redefhook

```
\@tracklang@redefhook{<type>}{<label>}{<code>}
```

```
\def\@tracklang@redefhook#1#2#3{%
\expandafter\gdef\csname#1#2\endcsname{#3}%
}
```

\SetTrackedDialectLabelMap

```
\SetTrackedDialectLabelMap{<tracklang-label>}{<hook-label>}
```

Define a mapping between a tracklang dialect label and the corresponding label used by the language hook. For example, **ngermanDE** is a recognised tracklang dialect label, but the closest babel equivalent is **ngerman**, so **ngermanDE** would need to be mapped to **ngerman** for the language hooks. The arguments are *<tracklang-label>* (the tracklang dialect label) and *<hook-label>* (the babel, polyglossia etc label).

```
\def\SetTrackedDialectLabelMap#1#2{%
```

Store the mapping that can obtain the hook label from the tracklang label (tracklang to hook).

```
\@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@dialectmap@tohook@#1}{#2}%
```

Store the mapping that can obtain the tracklang label from the hook label.

```
\@tracklang@enamedef{@tracklang@dialectmap@fromhook@#2}{#1}%
}
```

```
\IfTrackedDialectHasMapping{<tracklang label>}{<true>}
{<false>}
```

\IfTrackedDialectHasMapping

Test if the tracklang dialect label has been assigned a mapping to a language hook.

```
\def\IfTrackedDialectHasMapping#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@dialectmap@tohook@#1}{#3}{#2}%
}
```

```
\IfHookHasMappingFromTrackedDialect{<hook label>}{<true>}
{<false>}
```

\IfHookHasMappingFromTrackedDialect

Tests if the language hook label has been assigned a mapping from a tracklang dialect label.

```
\def\IfHookHasMappingFromTrackedDialect#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@dialectmap@fromhook@#1}{#3}{#2}%
}
```

```
\GetTrackedDialectToMapping{<tracklang label>}
```

\GetTrackedDialectToMapping

Gets the mapping for the given tracklang dialect label to a language hook label or the <label> itself if no mapping has been defined.

```
\def\GetTrackedDialectToMapping#1{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@dialectmap@tohook@#1}{#1}%
  {\csname @tracklang@dialectmap@tohook@#1\endcsname}%
}
```

```
\GetTrackedDialectFromMapping{<language hook>}
```

\GetTrackedDialectFromMapping

Gets the reverse mapping from the given language hook to the tracklang label.

```
\def\GetTrackedDialectFromMapping#1{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@dialectmap@fromhook@#1}{#1}%
  {\csname @tracklang@dialectmap@fromhook@#1\endcsname}%
}
```

```
\TrackLangRequireResource{<tag>}
```

\TrackLangRequireResource

```
\def\TrackLangRequireResource{\noop@TrackLangRequireResource}
```

`\noop@TrackLangRequireResource` Default behaviour outside of resources files: generate an error and ignore arguments.

```
\def\noop@TrackLangRequireResource#1{%
  \@tracklang@err{\string\TrackLangRequireResource\space
    only permitted within resource files}
}
```

`\@TrackLangRequireResource` Actual behaviour.

```
\def\@TrackLangRequireResource#1{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{ver@\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
  {%
    \@tracklang@ifFileExists{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
    {%
      \@tracklang@inputfile{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
    }%
    {%
      \@tracklang@warn{No '\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix' support for
        language/region '#1'\MessageBreak
        (resource file '\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf' not found)}%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
}
```

`\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo{<tag>}{<resource loaded code>}{<resource already loaded code>}`

`\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo`

Like `\TrackLangRequireResource` but also does *<resource loaded code>* if the resource file is loaded or *<resource already loaded code>* if the resource file has already been loaded.

```
\def\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo{%
  \noop@TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo
}
```

`\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo` Default behaviour outside of resources files: generate an error and ignore arguments.

```
\def\noop@TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@err{\string\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo\space
    only permitted within resource files}
}
```

`\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo` Actual behaviour.

```
\def\@TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{ver@\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
  {%
    \@tracklang@ifFileExists{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
    {%
```

```

        \@tracklang@inputfile{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
        #2%
    }%
    {%
        \@tracklang@warn{No ‘\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix’ support for
        language/region ‘#1’\MessageBreak
        (resource file ‘\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf’ not found)}%
    }%
}%
{#3}%
}

```

`\TrackLangRequestResource{<tag>}{<not found code>}`

`\TrackLangRequestResource`

Like `\TrackLangRequireResource` but does `<not found code>` if the file doesn't exist.

```
\def\TrackLangRequestResource{\noop@TrackLangRequestResource}
```

`\noop@TrackLangRequestResource` Default behaviour outside of resources files: generate an error and ignore arguments.

```

\def\noop@TrackLangRequestResource#1#2{%
    \@tracklang@err{\string\TrackLangRequestResource\space
    only permitted within resource files}
}

```

`\@TrackLangRequestResource` Actual behaviour.

```

\def\@TrackLangRequestResource#1#2{%
    \@tracklang@ifundef{ver@\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
    {%
        \@tracklang@ifFileExists{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
        {%
            \@tracklang@inputfile{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix-#1.ldf}%
        }%
    }%
    {#2}%
}%
{}%
}

```

`\TrackLangRequireDialect[<load code>]{<pkgname>}{<dialect>}`

`\TrackLangRequireDialect`

```
\def\TrackLangRequireDialect{\@TrackLangRequireDialect}
```

`\noop@TrackLangRequireDialect` No-op code.

```

\def\noop@TrackLangRequireDialect#1{%
    \ifx[#1\relax
        \def\@tracklang@next{\@noop@TrackLangRequireDialect[]%

```

```

\else
  \def\@tracklang@next{\@noop@TrackLangRequireDialect[] {#1}}%
\fi
\@tracklang@next
}
\def\@noop@TrackLangRequireDialect[#1]#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@err{\string\TrackLangRequireDialect...\space
    only permitted within resource files}
}

```

\@TrackLangRequireDialect Actual code.

```

\def\@TrackLangRequireDialect#1{%
  \ifx[#1\relax
    \def\@tracklang@next{\@TrackLangRequireDialect[]}%
  \else
    \def\@tracklang@next{%
      \@TrackLangRequireDialect
        [\TrackLangRequireResource{\CurrentTrackedTag}] {#1}}%
    \fi
    \@tracklang@next
  }
\def\@@TrackLangRequireDialect[#1]#2#3{%
  \def\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix{#2}%
  \IfTrackedLanguageFileExists{#3}%
  {#2-}% prefix
  {.ldf}% suffix
  {%
    \@TrackLang@RequireDialect{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \@tracklang@warn{No ‘#2’ support for dialect ‘#3’
      \ifTrackLangShowWarnings
        \else
          (switch on tracklang’s verbose mode for search attempts)
        \fi
      }%
    }%
  }
}

```

\@@TrackLang@RequireDialect

```

\def\@@TrackLang@RequireDialect#1{%

```

Enable \TrackLangRequireResource etc so that they can only be used in resource files.

```

\let\TrackLangRequireResource\@TrackLangRequireResource
\let\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo\@TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo
\let\TrackLangRequestResource\@TrackLangRequestResource

```

Disable \TrackLangRequireDialect etc so that they can’t be used in resource files.

```

\let\TrackLangRequireDialect\noop@TrackLangRequireDialect
\let\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel\noop@TrackLangRequireDialect
\let\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion
  \noop@TrackLangRequireDialect
\let\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion\noop@TrackLangRequireDialect
Enable \TrackLangAddToHook.
\let\TrackLangAddToHook\@TrackLangAddToHook
Load resource file using the code provided in the first argument.
#1%
Disable \TrackLangRequireResource etc.
\let\TrackLangRequireResource\noop@TrackLangRequireResource
\let\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo\noop@TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo
\let\TrackLangRequestResource\noop@TrackLangRequestResource
Enable \TrackLangRequireDialect etc.
\let\TrackLangRequireDialect\@TrackLangRequireDialect
\let\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel
  \@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel
\let\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion
  \@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion
\let\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion
  \@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion
Disable \TrackLangAddToHook.
\let\TrackLangAddToHook\noop@TrackLangAddToHook
}

```

```

\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel[⟨load code⟩]
{⟨pkgname⟩}{⟨dialect⟩}

```

quireDialectOmitDialectLabel

```

\def\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel{%
  \@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel}

```

quireDialectOmitDialectLabel Actual code.

```

\def\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel#1{%
  \ifx[#1\relax
    \def\@tracklang@next{\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel[]}%
  \else
    \def\@tracklang@next{%
      \@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel
        [\TrackLangRequireResource{\CurrentTrackedTag}]{#1}}%
  \fi
  \@tracklang@next
}
\def\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel[#1]#2#3{%
  \def\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix{#2}%
  \IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabel{#3}%
}

```



```

{#2-}% prefix
{.ldf}% suffix
{%
  \@@TrackLang@RequireDialect{#1}%
}%
{%
  \@tracklang@warn{No ‘#2’ support for dialect ‘#3’
  \ifTrackLangShowWarnings
  \else
    (switch on tracklang’s verbose mode for search attempts)
  \fi
}%
}%
}

```

`\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion[(load code)]{(pkgname)}{(dialect)}`

lectOmitLabelOmitOnlyRegion

```

\def\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion{%
  \@@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion}

```

tDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion Actual code.

```

\def\@@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion#1{%
  \ifx[#1\relax
    \def\@tracklang@next{\@@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion[]}
  \else
    \def\@tracklang@next{%
      \@@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion
      [\TrackLangRequireResource{\CurrentTrackedTag}]{#1}}%
    \fi
    \@tracklang@next
  }
\def\@@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion[#1]#2#3{%
  \def\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix{#2}%
  \IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion{#3}%
  {#2-}% prefix
  {.ldf}% suffix
  {%
    \@@TrackLang@RequireDialect{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \@tracklang@warn{No ‘#2’ support for dialect ‘#3’
    \ifTrackLangShowWarnings
    \else
      (switch on tracklang’s verbose mode for search attempts)
    \fi
  }%
}%
}

```

}

```
\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion[\load code]
{\pkgname}{\dialect}
```

RequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion

```
\def\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion{%
\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion}
```

RequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion Actual code.

```
\def\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion#1{%
\ifx[#1\relax
\def\@tracklang@next{\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion[]}%
\else
\def\@tracklang@next{%
\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion
[\TrackLangRequireResource{\CurrentTrackedTag}]{#1}}%
\fi
\@tracklang@next
}
\def\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion[#1]#2#3{%
\def\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix{#2}%
\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitOnlyRegion{#3}%
{#2-}% prefix
{.ldf}% suffix
{%
\@TrackLang@RequireDialect{#1}%
}%
{%
\@tracklang@warn{No ‘#2’ support for dialect ‘#3’
\ifTrackLangShowWarnings
\else
(switch on tracklang’s verbose mode for search attempts)
\fi
}%
}%
}
```

Restore category code for @ if necessary.

```
\@tracklang@restore@at
```

5 Regions Generic Code (tracklang-region-codes.tex)

This is only loaded if a mapping is required between numeric and alphabetic region codes. (It would slow down the package loading to automatically load if not required.) Since this is loaded on the fly, we need to be careful about spurious spaces.

```

\ifnum\catcode'\@=11\relax
  \def\@tracklang@regions@restore@at{%
\else
  \expandafter\edef\csname @tracklang@regions@restore@at\endcsname{%
    \noexpand\catcode'\noexpand\@=\number\catcode'\@ \relax
  }%
  \catcode'\@=11\relax
\fi

```

Check if this file has already been loaded:

```

\ifx\TrackLangRegionMap\@tracklang@undefined
\else
  \@tracklang@regions@restore@at
  \expandafter\endinput
\fi

```

Version info.

```

\expandafter\def\csname ver@tracklang-region-codes.tex\endcsname{%
  2026/05/18 v1.6.7 (NLCT) Track Languages Regions}%

```

```

\TrackLangRegionMap{\<numeric code>}{\<alpha-2
code>}{\<alpha-3 code>}}

```

\TrackLangRegionMap

Define mapping.

```

\def\TrackLangRegionMap#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@region@numtoalphaii@#1}{#2}%
  \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@region@numtoalphaiii@#1}{#3}%
  \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@region@alphaiiitonum@#2}{#1}%
  \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@region@alphaiiitonum@#3}{#1}%
  \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@region@alphaiitoalphaiii@#2}{#3}%
  \@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@region@alphaiiitoalphaii@#3}{#2}%
}%

```

```

\TrackLangAlphaIIToNumericRegion{\<alpha-2 code>}}

```

\TrackLangAlphaIIToNumericRegion

```

\def\TrackLangAlphaIIToNumericRegion#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{\@tracklang@region@alphaiiitonum@#1}%
}%

```

```

\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIIRegion{\<numeric code>}}

```

\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIIRegion

```

\def\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIIRegion#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{\@tracklang@region@numtoalphaii@#1}%
}%

```

ackLangIfKnownAlphaIIRegion

`\TrackLangIfKnownAlphaIIRegion{\alpha-2
code}{\true}{\false}`

`\def\TrackLangIfKnownAlphaIIRegion#1#2#3{%
 \@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@region@alphaiitonum@#1}%
 {#3}%
 {#2}%
}%`

ackLangIfKnownNumericRegion

`\TrackLangIfKnownNumericRegion{numeric
code}{\true}{\false}`

`\def\TrackLangIfKnownNumericRegion#1#2#3{%
 \@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@region@numtoalphaii@#1}%
 {#3}%
 {#2}%
}%`

ackLangAlphaIIIToNumericRegion

`\TrackLangAlphaIIIToNumericRegion{\alpha-3 code}`

`\def\TrackLangAlphaIIIToNumericRegion#1{%
 \@tracklang@nameuse{\@tracklang@region@alphaiiitonum@#1}%
}%`

ackLangNumericToAlphaIIIRRegion

`\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIIIRRegion{numeric code}`

`\def\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIIIRRegion#1{%
 \@tracklang@nameuse{\@tracklang@region@numtoalphaii@#1}%
}%`

ackLangIfKnownAlphaIIIRRegion

`\TrackLangIfKnownAlphaIIIRRegion{\alpha-3
code}{\true}{\false}`

`\def\TrackLangIfKnownAlphaIIIRRegion#1#2#3{%
 \@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@region@alphaiiitonum@#1}%
 {#3}%
}%`

```
{#2}%
}%
```

Define mappings.

```
\TrackLangRegionMap{004}{AF}{AFG}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{248}{AX}{ALA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{008}{AL}{ALB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{012}{DZ}{DZA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{016}{AS}{ASM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{020}{AD}{AND}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{024}{AO}{AGO}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{660}{AI}{AIA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{010}{AQ}{ATA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{028}{AG}{ATG}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{032}{AR}{ARG}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{051}{AM}{ARM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{533}{AW}{ABW}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{036}{AU}{AUS}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{040}{AT}{AUT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{031}{AZ}{AZE}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{044}{BS}{BHS}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{048}{BH}{BHR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{050}{BD}{BGD}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{052}{BB}{BRB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{112}{BY}{BLR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{056}{BE}{BEL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{084}{BZ}{BLZ}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{204}{BJ}{BEN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{060}{BM}{BMU}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{064}{BT}{BTN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{068}{BO}{BOL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{535}{BQ}{BES}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{070}{BA}{BIH}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{072}{BW}{BWA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{074}{BV}{BVT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{076}{BR}{BRA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{086}{IO}{IOT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{096}{BN}{BRN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{100}{BG}{BGR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{854}{BF}{BFA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{108}{BI}{BDI}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{132}{CV}{CPV}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{116}{KH}{KHM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{120}{CM}{CMR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{124}{CA}{CAN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{136}{KY}{CYM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{140}{CF}{CAF}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{148}{TD}{TCD}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{152}{CL}{CHL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{156}{CN}{CHN}%
```

```

\TrackLangRegionMap{162}{CX}{CXR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{166}{CC}{CCK}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{170}{CO}{COL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{174}{KM}{COM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{180}{CD}{COD}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{178}{CG}{COG}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{184}{CK}{COK}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{188}{CR}{CRI}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{384}{CI}{CIV}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{191}{HR}{HRV}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{192}{CU}{CUB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{531}{CW}{CUW}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{196}{CY}{CYP}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{203}{CZ}{CZE}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{208}{DK}{DNK}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{262}{DJ}{DJI}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{212}{DM}{DMA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{214}{DO}{DOM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{218}{EC}{ECU}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{818}{EG}{EGY}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{222}{SV}{SLV}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{226}{GQ}{GNQ}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{232}{ER}{ERI}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{233}{EE}{EST}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{231}{ET}{ETH}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{238}{FK}{FLK}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{234}{FO}{FRO}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{242}{FJ}{FJI}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{246}{FI}{FIN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{250}{FR}{FRA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{254}{GF}{GUF}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{258}{PF}{PYF}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{260}{TF}{ATF}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{266}{GA}{GAB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{270}{GM}{GMB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{268}{GE}{GEO}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{276}{DE}{DEU}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{288}{GH}{GHA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{292}{GI}{GIB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{300}{GR}{GRC}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{304}{GL}{GRL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{308}{GD}{GRD}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{312}{GP}{GLP}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{316}{GU}{GUM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{320}{GT}{GTM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{831}{GG}{GGY}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{324}{GN}{GIN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{624}{GW}{GNB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{328}{GY}{GUY}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{332}{HT}{HTI}%

```

```

\TrackLangRegionMap{334}{HM}{HMD}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{336}{VA}{VAT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{340}{HN}{HND}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{344}{HK}{HKG}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{348}{HU}{HUN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{352}{IS}{ISL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{356}{IN}{IND}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{360}{ID}{IDN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{364}{IR}{IRN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{368}{IQ}{IRQ}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{372}{IE}{IRL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{833}{IM}{IMN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{376}{IL}{ISR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{380}{IT}{ITA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{388}{JM}{JAM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{392}{JP}{JPN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{832}{JE}{JEY}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{400}{JO}{JOR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{398}{KZ}{KAZ}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{404}{KE}{KEN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{296}{KI}{KIR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{408}{KP}{PRK}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{410}{KR}{KOR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{414}{KW}{KWT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{417}{KG}{KGZ}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{418}{LA}{LAO}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{428}{LV}{LVA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{422}{LB}{LBN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{426}{LS}{LSO}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{430}{LR}{LBR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{434}{LY}{LBY}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{438}{LI}{LIE}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{440}{LT}{LTU}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{442}{LU}{LUX}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{446}{MO}{MAC}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{807}{MK}{MKD}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{450}{MG}{MDG}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{454}{MW}{MWI}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{458}{MY}{MYS}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{462}{MV}{MDV}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{466}{ML}{MLI}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{470}{MT}{MLT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{584}{MH}{MHL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{474}{MQ}{MTQ}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{478}{MR}{MRT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{480}{MU}{MUS}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{175}{YT}{MYT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{484}{MX}{MEX}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{583}{FM}{FSM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{498}{MD}{MDA}%

```

```

\TrackLangRegionMap{492}{MC}{MCO}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{496}{MN}{MNG}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{499}{ME}{MNE}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{500}{MS}{MSR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{504}{MA}{MAR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{508}{MZ}{MOZ}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{104}{MM}{MMR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{516}{NA}{NAM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{520}{NR}{NRU}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{524}{NP}{NPL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{528}{NL}{NLD}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{540}{NC}{NCL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{554}{NZ}{NZL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{558}{NI}{NIC}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{562}{NE}{NER}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{566}{NG}{NGA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{570}{NU}{NIU}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{574}{NF}{NFK}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{580}{MP}{MNP}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{578}{NO}{NOR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{512}{OM}{OMN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{586}{PK}{PAK}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{585}{PW}{PLW}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{275}{PS}{PSE}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{591}{PA}{PAN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{598}{PG}{PNG}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{600}{PY}{PRY}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{604}{PE}{PER}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{608}{PH}{PHL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{612}{PN}{PCN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{616}{PL}{POL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{620}{PT}{PRT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{630}{PR}{PRI}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{634}{QA}{QAT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{638}{RE}{REU}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{642}{RO}{ROU}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{643}{RU}{RUS}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{646}{RW}{RWA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{652}{BL}{BLM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{654}{SH}{SHN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{659}{KN}{KNA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{662}{LC}{LCA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{663}{MF}{MAF}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{666}{PM}{SPM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{670}{VC}{VCT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{882}{WS}{WSM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{674}{SM}{SMR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{678}{ST}{STP}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{682}{SA}{SAU}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{686}{SN}{SEN}%

```



```

\TrackLangRegionMap{688}{RS}{SRB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{690}{SC}{SYC}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{694}{SL}{SLE}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{702}{SG}{SGP}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{534}{SX}{SXM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{703}{SK}{SVK}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{705}{SI}{SVN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{090}{SB}{SLB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{706}{SO}{SOM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{710}{ZA}{ZAF}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{239}{GS}{SGS}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{728}{SS}{SSD}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{724}{ES}{ESP}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{144}{LK}{LKA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{729}{SD}{SDN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{740}{SR}{SUR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{744}{SJ}{SJM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{748}{SZ}{SWZ}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{752}{SE}{SWE}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{756}{CH}{CHE}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{760}{SY}{SYR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{158}{TW}{TWN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{762}{TJ}{TJK}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{834}{TZ}{TZA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{764}{TH}{THA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{626}{TL}{TLS}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{768}{TG}{TGO}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{772}{TK}{TKL}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{776}{TO}{TON}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{780}{TT}{TTO}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{788}{TN}{TUN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{792}{TR}{TUR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{795}{TM}{TKM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{796}{TC}{TCA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{798}{TV}{TUV}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{800}{UG}{UGA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{804}{UA}{UKR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{784}{AE}{ARE}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{826}{GB}{GBR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{581}{UM}{UMI}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{840}{US}{USA}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{858}{UY}{URY}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{860}{UZ}{UZB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{548}{VU}{VUT}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{862}{VE}{VEN}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{704}{VN}{VNM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{092}{VG}{VGB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{850}{VI}{VIR}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{876}{WF}{WLF}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{732}{EH}{ESH}%

```

```

\TrackLangRegionMap{887}{YE}{YEM}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{894}{ZM}{ZMB}%
\TrackLangRegionMap{716}{ZW}{ZWE}%

\@tracklang@input@extra@region@files

Restore category code of @.
\@tracklang@regions@restore@at

```

6 ISO 15924 Scripts L^AT_EX Package (tracklang-scripts.sty)

This is just a L^AT_EX package wrapper for the generic code in tracklang-scripts.tex.

```

\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{tracklang-scripts}[2026/05/18 v1.6.7 (NLCT) Track
Language Scripts (LaTeX)]
\RequirePackage{tracklang}
\input{tracklang-scripts}

```

7 ISO 15924 Scripts Generic Code (tracklang-scripts.tex)

Provides information about ISO 15924 scripts. Not automatically loaded.

```

\ifnum\catcode'\@=11\relax
\def\@tracklang@scripts@restore@at{}%
\else
\expandafter\edef\csname @tracklang@scripts@restore@at\endcsname{%
\noexpand\catcode'\noexpand\@=\number\catcode'\@ \relax
}%
\catcode'\@=11\relax
\fi

```

Check if this file has already been loaded:

```

\ifx\TrackLangScriptMap\@tracklang@undefined
\else
\@tracklang@scripts@restore@at
\expandafter\endinput
\fi

```

Version info.

```

\expandafter\def\csname ver@tracklang-scripts.tex\endcsname{%
2026/05/18 v1.6.7 (NLCT) Track Languages Scripts (Generic)}%

```

```

\TrackLangScriptMap{<letter
code>}{<number>}{<name>}{<direction>}{<parent>}}

```

\TrackLangScriptMap

Define mapping. To avoid problems with encodings, only use ASCII characters in the arguments. The first argument is the four-letter ISO 15924 code. The

second argument is the numeric code. The third argument is just intended for informational purposes. The fourth argument indicates the direction. This may be LR (left-to-right), RL (right-to-left), TB (top-to-bottom), *varies* or *inherited*. The *parent* argument is for the parent writing system, which may be left blank. (Currently, this is blank for all the mappings provided here, but the syntax has five arguments in case of future development.)

```
\def\TrackLangScriptMap#1#2#3#4#5{%
```

This user command is provided to make it easier to test the script using `\ifx`.

```
\@tracklang@enamedef{\TrackLangScript#1}{#1}%
\@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@script@numtoalpha@#2}{#1}%
\@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@script@alphatonum@#1}{#2}%
\@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@script@alphatodir@#1}{#4}%
\@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@script@alphatodir@#1}{#4}%
\ifx\relax#5\relax
\else
\@tracklang@enamedef{\@tracklang@script@parent@#1}{#5}%
\fi
}
```

```
\TrackLangScriptAlphaToNumeric{\alpha code}
```

\TrackLangScriptAlphaToNumeric

```
\def\TrackLangScriptAlphaToNumeric#1{%
\@tracklang@nameuse{\@tracklang@script@alphatonum@#1}%
}%
```

```
\TrackLangScriptIfKnownAlpha{\alpha
code}{\true}{\false}
```

\TrackLangScriptIfKnownAlpha

```
\def\TrackLangScriptIfKnownAlpha#1#2#3{%
\@tracklang@ifundef{\@tracklang@script@alphatonum@#1}%
{#3}%
{#2}%
}%
```

```
\TrackLangScriptNumericToAlpha{\numeric code}
```

\TrackLangScriptNumericToAlpha

```
\def\TrackLangScriptNumericToAlpha#1{%
\@tracklang@nameuse{\@tracklang@script@numtoalpha@#1}%
}%
```

`\TrackLangScriptIfKnownNumeric`

`\TrackLangScriptIfKnownNumeric{<numeric code>}{<true>}{<false>}`

```
\def\TrackLangScriptIfKnownNumeric#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@script@numtoalpha@#1}%
  {#3}%
  {#2}%
}%
```

`\TrackLangScriptAlphaToName`

`\TrackLangScriptAlphaToName{<alpha code>}`

```
\def\TrackLangScriptAlphaToName#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@script@alphatname@#1}%
}%
```

`\TrackLangScriptAlphaToDir`

`\TrackLangScriptAlphaToDir{<alpha code>}`

```
\def\TrackLangScriptAlphaToDir#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@script@alphatodir@#1}%
}%
```

I wasn't sure whether or not to implement a parent, but it's here if required. Unlike the other elements above, there's also a command to set this field.

`\TrackLangScriptSetParent`

`\TrackLangScriptSetParent{<alpha code>}{<parent alpha code>}`

```
\def\TrackLangScriptSetParent#1#2{%
  \@tracklang@namedef{@tracklang@script@parent@#1}{#2}%
}%
```

`\TrackLangScriptGetParent`

`\TrackLangScriptGetParent{<alpha code>}`

```
\def\TrackLangScriptGetParent#1{%
  \@tracklang@nameuse{@tracklang@script@parent@#1}%
}%
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{TrackLangScriptIfHasParent}\{\langle\alpha\rangle\}\{\langle\mathrm{true}\rangle\}\{\langle\mathrm{false}\rangle\}$$

\TrackLangScriptIfHasParent

```
\def\TrackLangScriptIfHasParent#1#2#3{%
  \@tracklang@ifundef{@tracklang@script@parent@#1}%
  {#3}%
  {#2}%
}%
```

Define mappings. The parent information is currently missing.

```

\TrackLangScriptMap{Adlm}{166}{Adlam}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Afak}{439}{Afaka}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Aghb}{239}{Caucasian Albanian}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Ahom}{338}{Ahom, Tai Ahom}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Arab}{160}{Arabic}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Aran}{161}{Arabic (Nastaliq variant)}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Armi}{124}{Imperial Aramaic}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Armn}{230}{Armenian}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Avst}{134}{Avestan}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Bali}{360}{Balinese}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Bamu}{435}{Bamum}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Bass}{259}{Bassa Vah}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Batk}{365}{Batak}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Beng}{334}{Bhaiksuki}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Blis}{550}{Blissymbols}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Bopo}{285}{Bopomofo}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Brah}{300}{Brahmi}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Brai}{570}{Braille}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Bugl}{367}{Buginese}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Buhd}{372}{Buhid}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Cakm}{349}{Chakma}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Cans}{440}{Unified Canadian Aboriginal Syllabics}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Cari}{201}{Carian}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Cham}{358}{Cham}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Cher}{445}{Cherokee}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Cirt}{291}{Cirth}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Copt}{204}{Coptic}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Cprt}{403}{Cypriot}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Cyr1}{220}{Cyrillic}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{CyrS}{221}{Cyrillic (Old Church Slavonic variant)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Deva}{315}{Devanagari (Nagari)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Dsrt}{250}{Deseret (Mormon)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Dupl}{755}{Duployan shorthand, Duployan stenography}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Egyd}{070}{Egyptian demotic}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Egyh}{060}{Egyptian hieratic}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Egyp}{050}{Egyptian hieroglyphs}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Elba}{226}{Elbasan}{LR}{}%

```

```

\TrackLangScriptMap{Ethi}{430}{Ethiopic (Ge'ez)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Geok}{241}{Khutsuri (Asomtavruli and Nuskhuri)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Geor}{240}{Georgian (Mkhedruli)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Glag}{225}{Glagolitic}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Goth}{206}{Gothic}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Gran}{343}{Grantha}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Grek}{200}{Greek}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Gujr}{320}{Gujarati}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Guru}{310}{Gurmukhi}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hanb}{503}{Han with Bopomofo (alias for Han + Bopomofo)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hang}{286}{Hangul}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hani}{500}{Han (Hanzi, Kanji, Hanja)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hano}{371}{Hanunoo}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hans}{501}{Han (Simplified variant)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hant}{502}{Han (Traditional variant)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hatr}{127}{Hatran}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hebr}{125}{Hebrew}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hira}{410}{Hiragana}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hluw}{080}{Anatolian Hieroglyphs (Luwian Hieroglyphs, Hittite Hieroglyphs)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hmng}{450}{Pahawh Hmong}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hrkt}{412}{Japanese syllabaries (alias for Hiragana + Katakana)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Hung}{176}{Old Hungarian (Hungarian Runic)}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Inds}{610}{Indus (Harappan)}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Ital}{210}{Old Italic (Etruscan, Oscan, etc.)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Jamo}{284}{Jamo (alias for Jamo subset of Hangul)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Java}{361}{Javanese}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Jpan}{413}{Japanese (alias for Han + Hiragana + Katakana)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Jurc}{510}{Jurchen}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Kali}{357}{Kayah Li}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Kana}{411}{Katakana}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Khar}{305}{Kharoshthi}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Khmr}{355}{Khmer}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Khoj}{322}{Khojki}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Kitl}{505}{Khitan large script}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Kits}{288}{Khitan small script}{TB}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Knda}{345}{Kannada}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Kore}{287}{Korean (alias for Hangul + Han)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Kpel}{436}{Kpelle}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Kthi}{317}{Kaithi}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Lana}{351}{Tai Tham (Lanna)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Lao}{356}{Lao}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Latf}{217}{Latin (Fraktur variant)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Latg}{216}{Latin (Gaelic variant)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Latn}{215}{Latin}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Leke}{364}{Leke}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Lepc}{335}{Lepcha}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Limb}{336}{Limbu}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Lina}{400}{Linear A}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Linb}{401}{Linear B}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Lisu}{399}{Lisu (Fraser)}{LR}{}%

```

```

\TrackLangScriptMap{Loma}{437}{Loma}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Lyci}{202}{Lycian}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Lydi}{116}{Lydian}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mahj}{314}{Mahajani}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mand}{140}{Mandaic, Mandaean}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mani}{139}{Manichaeen}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Marc}{332}{Marchen}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Maya}{090}{Mayan hieroglyphs}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mend}{438}{Mende Kikakui}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Merc}{101}{Meroitic Cursive}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mero}{100}{Meroitic Hieroglyphs}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mlym}{347}{Malayalam}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Modi}{324}{Modi}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mong}{145}{Mongolian}{TB}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Moon}{218}{Moon (Moon code, Moon script, Moon type)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mroo}{199}{Mro, Mru}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mtei}{337}{Meitei Mayek (Meithei, Meetei)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mult}{323}{Multani}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Mymr}{350}{Myanmar (Burmese)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Narb}{106}{Old North Arabian (Ancient North Arabian)}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Nbat}{159}{Nabataean}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Newa}{333}{Newa, Newar, Newari}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Nkgb}{420}{Nakhi Geba}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Nkoo}{165}{N'Ko}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Nshu}{499}{Nushu}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Ogam}{212}{Ogham}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Olck}{261}{Ol Chiki}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Orkh}{175}{Old Turkic, Orkhon Runic}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Orya}{327}{Oriya}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Osge}{219}{Osage}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Osma}{260}{Osmanya}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Palm}{126}{Palmyrene}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Pauc}{263}{Pau Cin Hau}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Perm}{227}{Old Permic}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Phag}{331}{Phags-pa}{TB}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Phli}{131}{Inscriptional Pahlavi}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Phlp}{132}{Psalter Pahlavi}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Phlv}{133}{Book Pahlavi}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Phnx}{115}{Phoenician}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Piqd}{293}{Klingon (KLI plqaD)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Plrd}{282}{Miao (Pollard)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Prti}{130}{Inscriptional Parthian}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Qaaa}{900}{Reserved for private use (start)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Qaai}{908}{Private use}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Qabx}{949}{Reserved for private use (end)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Rjng}{363}{Rejang (Redjang, Kaganga)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Roro}{620}{Rongorongo}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Runr}{211}{Runic}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Samr}{123}{Samaritan}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Sara}{292}{Saratī}{varies}{}%

```

```

\TrackLangScriptMap{Sarb}{105}{Old South Arabian}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Saur}{344}{Saurashtra}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Sgnw}{095}{SignWriting}{TB}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Shaw}{281}{Shavian (Shaw)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Shrd}{319}{Sharada}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Sidd}{302}{Siddham}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Sind}{318}{Khudawadi, Sindhi}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Sinh}{348}{Sinhala}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Sora}{398}{Sora Sompeng}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Sund}{362}{Sundanese}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Sylo}{316}{Syloti Nagri}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Syrc}{135}{Syriac}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Syre}{138}{Syriac (Estrangelo variant)}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Syrj}{137}{Syriac (Western variant)}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Syrn}{136}{Syriac (Eastern variant)}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Tagb}{373}{Tagbanwa}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Takr}{321}{Takri}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Tale}{353}{Tai Le}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Talu}{354}{New Tai Lue}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Taml}{346}{Tamil}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Tang}{520}{Tangut}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Tavt}{359}{Tai Viet}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Telu}{340}{Telugu}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Teng}{290}{Tengwar}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Tfng}{120}{Tifinagh (Berber)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Tglg}{370}{Tagalog (Baybayin, Alibata)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Thaa}{170}{Thaana}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Thai}{352}{Thai}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Tibt}{330}{Tibetan}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Tirh}{326}{Tirhuta}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Ugar}{040}{Ugaritic}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Vaii}{470}{Vai}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Visp}{280}{Visible Speech}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Wara}{262}{Warang Citi (Varang Kshiti)}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Wole}{480}{Woleai}{RL}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Xpeo}{030}{Old Persian}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Xsux}{020}{Cuneiform, Sumero-Akkadian}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Yiii}{460}{Yi}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Zinh}{994}{Inherited script}{inherited}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Zmth}{995}{Mathematical notation}{LR}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Zsym}{996}{Symbols}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Zsye}{993}{Symbols (emoji variant)}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Zxxx}{997}{Unwritten documents}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Zyyy}{998}{Undetermined script}{varies}{}%
\TrackLangScriptMap{Zzzz}{999}{Uncoded script}{varies}{}%

```

Load additional script files.

```
\@tracklang@input@extra@script@files
```

Restore category code of @.

```
\@tracklang@scripts@restore@at
```


Change History

1.0 – 2014-09-29	
General: Initial release	2
1.1 – 2014-11-21	
\@tracklang@add@argentinespanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@bolivianspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@chilianspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@columbianspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@costaricanspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@cubanspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@de-BE: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@de-CH: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@de-DE: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@dominicanspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@ecudorianspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@elsalvadorspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@en-AU: new .	82
\@tracklang@add@en-CA: new .	82
\@tracklang@add@en-GB: new .	82
\@tracklang@add@en-GG: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@en-IM: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@en-JE: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@en-MT: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@en-NZ: new .	82
\@tracklang@add@en-US: new .	82
\@tracklang@add@es-AR: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-BO: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-CL: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-CO: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-CR: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-CU: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-DO: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-EC: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-ES: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-GT: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-HN: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-MX: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-NI: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@es-PA: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@es-PE: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@es-PR: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@es-PY: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@es-SV: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@es-UY: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@es-VE: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@fr-BE: new .	82
\@tracklang@add@fr-CA: new .	82
\@tracklang@add@fr-CH: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@fr-FR: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@fr-GG: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@fr-JE: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@france: new .	76
\@tracklang@add@guatemalanspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@guernseyenglish:	
new	78
\@tracklang@add@guernseyfrench:	
new	78
\@tracklang@add@honduranspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@isleofmanenglish:	
new	78
\@tracklang@add@it-CH: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@it-HR: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@it-IT: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@it-SI: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@it-SM: new .	84
\@tracklang@add@it-VA: new .	85
\@tracklang@add@jerseyenglish:	
new	78
\@tracklang@add@jerseyfrench:	
new	78
\@tracklang@add@maltaenglish:	
new	78
\@tracklang@add@maltamaltese:	
new	78
\@tracklang@add@maltese: new	66
\@tracklang@add@manx: new .	67
\@tracklang@add@mexicanspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@mt-MT: new .	83
\@tracklang@add@netherlands:	
new	76
\@tracklang@add@ngermanDE:	
new	77

\@tracklang@add@nicaraguanspanish:	removed hard-coded
new	polyglossia language list 4
\@tracklang@add@nl-BE: new	83
\@tracklang@add@nl-NL: new	83
\@tracklang@add@panamaspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@paraguayspanish:	
new	81
\@tracklang@add@peruvianspanish:	
new	81
\@tracklang@add@portugal: new	79
\@tracklang@add@pt-BR: new	83
\@tracklang@add@pt-PT: new	83
\@tracklang@add@puertoricospanish:	
new	81
\@tracklang@add@rm-CH: new	85
\@tracklang@add@sl-SI: new	84
\@tracklang@add@spainspanish:	
new	80
\@tracklang@add@swissfrench:	
new	81
\@tracklang@add@swissgerman:	
new	81
\@tracklang@add@swissitalian:	
new	81
\@tracklang@add@swissromansh:	
new	81
\@tracklang@add@uruguayspanish:	
new	81
\@tracklang@add@venezuelanspanish:	
new	81
\@tracklang@declareoption:	
new	59
\LetTrackLangOption: new	82
1.2 – 2015-03-23	
\@tracklang@add@GBirish: new	77
\@tracklang@add@IEenglish:	
new	77
\@tracklang@add@IEirish: new	77
\@tracklang@add@en-IE: new	85
\@tracklang@add@ga-GB: new	85
\@tracklang@add@ga-IE: new	85
1.3 – 2016-10-07	
General: added check for @	
category code	8
added test for german.sty	7
added	
tracklang-region-codes.tex	138
added tracklang-scripts.sty	146
added tracklang-scripts.tex	146
\@TrackLangRequestResource:	
new	134
\@TrackLangRequireDialect:	
new	135
\@TrackLangRequireResource:	
new	133
\@TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo:	
new	133
\@tracklang@add@GBscottish:	
new	79
\@tracklang@add@GBwelsh: new	82
\@tracklang@add@abkhaz: new	59
\@tracklang@add@afar: new	59
\@tracklang@add@akan: new	60
\@tracklang@add@aragones:	
new	60
\@tracklang@add@assamese: new	60
\@tracklang@add@avaric: new	60
\@tracklang@add@avestan: new	60
\@tracklang@add@aymara: new	60
\@tracklang@add@azerbaijani:	
new	60
\@tracklang@add@bambara: new	61
\@tracklang@add@bashkir: new	61
\@tracklang@add@belarusian:	
new	61
\@tracklang@add@berber: new	61
\@tracklang@add@bihari: new	61
\@tracklang@add@bislama: new	61
\@tracklang@add@bokmal: new	61
\@tracklang@add@bosnian: new	61
\@tracklang@add@burmese: new	61
\@tracklang@add@chamorro: new	61
\@tracklang@add@chechen: new	62
\@tracklang@add@chichewa: new	62
\@tracklang@add@chinese: new	62
\@tracklang@add@churchslavonic:	
new	62
\@tracklang@add@chuvash: new	62
\@tracklang@add@cornish: new	62
\@tracklang@add@corsican: new	62
\@tracklang@add@cree: new	62
\@tracklang@add@cy-GB: new	86
\@tracklang@add@de-AT: new	86
\@tracklang@add@de-AT-1996:	
new	85

\@tracklang@add@de-CH-1996:	\@tracklang@add@limburgish:
new 86	new 66
\@tracklang@add@de-DE-1996:	\@tracklang@add@lingala: new 66
new 86	\@tracklang@add@lubakatanga:
\@tracklang@add@dzongkha: new 62	new 66
\@tracklang@add@easternpunjabi:	\@tracklang@add@luxembourgish:
new 62	new 66
\@tracklang@add@ewe: new ... 63	\@tracklang@add@macedonian:
\@tracklang@add@faroeese: new 63	new 66
\@tracklang@add@fijian: new . 63	\@tracklang@add@malagasy: new 66
\@tracklang@add@fula: new .. 63	\@tracklang@add@maori: new . 67
\@tracklang@add@ganda: new . 63	\@tracklang@add@marshallese:
\@tracklang@add@gd-GB: new . 86	new 67
\@tracklang@add@georgian: new 63	\@tracklang@add@mongolian:
\@tracklang@add@germanDE: new 77	new 67
\@tracklang@add@germanb: new 77	\@tracklang@add@ms-MY: new . 86
\@tracklang@add@guarani: new 64	\@tracklang@add@nauruan: new 67
\@tracklang@add@gujarati: new 64	\@tracklang@add@naustrian:
\@tracklang@add@haitian: new 64	added modifier 75
\@tracklang@add@hausa: new . 64	\@tracklang@add@navajo: new . 67
\@tracklang@add@herero: new . 64	\@tracklang@add@nbelgiangerman:
\@tracklang@add@hirimotu: new 64	new 76
\@tracklang@add@hr-HR: new . 86	\@tracklang@add@ndonga: new . 67
\@tracklang@add@hu-HU: new . 86	\@tracklang@add@nepali: new . 67
\@tracklang@add@id-IN: new . 86	\@tracklang@add@ngerman:
\@tracklang@add@ido: new ... 64	added modifier 77
\@tracklang@add@igbo: new .. 64	\@tracklang@add@ngermanDE:
\@tracklang@add@interlingue:	added modifier 77
new 64	\@tracklang@add@ngermanb: new 77
\@tracklang@add@inuktitut:	\@tracklang@add@northernndebele:
new 64	new 67
\@tracklang@add@inupiaq: new 64	\@tracklang@add@northernsotho:
\@tracklang@add@japanese: new 65	new 67
\@tracklang@add@javanese: new 65	\@tracklang@add@nswissgerman:
\@tracklang@add@kalaallisut:	new 81
new 65	\@tracklang@add@nuosu: new . 67
\@tracklang@add@kanuri: new . 65	\@tracklang@add@ojibwe: new . 68
\@tracklang@add@kashmiri: new 65	\@tracklang@add@oriya: new . 68
\@tracklang@add@kazakh: new . 65	\@tracklang@add@oromo: new . 68
\@tracklang@add@khmer: new . 65	\@tracklang@add@ossetian: new 68
\@tracklang@add@kikuyu: new . 65	\@tracklang@add@pali: new .. 68
\@tracklang@add@kinyarwanda:	\@tracklang@add@pashto: new . 68
new 65	\@tracklang@add@polutoniko:
\@tracklang@add@kirundi: new 65	added modifier 79
\@tracklang@add@komi: new .. 65	\@tracklang@add@polutonikogreek:
\@tracklang@add@kongo: new . 65	added modifier 79
\@tracklang@add@korean: new . 65	\@tracklang@add@quechua: new 68
\@tracklang@add@kurdish: new 65	\@tracklang@add@samoan: new . 68
\@tracklang@add@kwanyama: new 66	\@tracklang@add@sango: new . 69
\@tracklang@add@kyrgyz: new . 66	

\@tracklang@add@sardinian:	\@tracklang@hasthirdchar: new	40
new	\@tracklang@ifalldigits: new	42
\@tracklang@add@serbianc: new	\@tracklang@ifalpha: new	41
\@tracklang@add@serbianl: new	\@tracklang@ifalphanumeric:	
\@tracklang@add@shona: new	new	42
\@tracklang@add@sindhi: new	\@tracklang@ifdigit: new	41
\@tracklang@add@sinhalese:	\@tracklang@iflanguage@ii@tag:	
new	new	43
\@tracklang@add@sloveneistriasslovenian\@tracklang@iflanguage@iii@tag:	new	43
fixed root language name ...	\@tracklang@ifregion@ii@tag:	
\@tracklang@add@somali: new	new	45
\@tracklang@add@southernndebele:	\@tracklang@ifregion@iii@tag:	
new	new	45
\@tracklang@add@southernsotho:	\@tracklang@ifscripttag: new	46
new	\@tracklang@ifundef: added	
\@tracklang@add@sudanese: new	check for \ifcsname	9
\@tracklang@add@swahili: new	\@tracklang@ifvariant@iv@tag:	
\@tracklang@add@swati: new	new	47
\@tracklang@add@tagalog: new	\@tracklang@info: new	13
\@tracklang@add@tahitian: new	\@tracklang@known@langs: new	26
\@tracklang@add@tajik: new	\@tracklang@locale@c: new	15
\@tracklang@add@tatar: new	\@tracklang@locale@posix: new	15
\@tracklang@add@tigrinya: new	\@tracklang@nameuse: added	
\@tracklang@add@tonga: new	check for undef	11
\@tracklang@add@tsonga: new	\@tracklang@parse@langtag:	
\@tracklang@add@tswana: new	new	49
\@tracklang@add@twi: new	\@tracklang@parse@locale: new	21
\@tracklang@add@usorbian:	\@tracklang@parse@track@locale:	
corrected ISO 639-1 code ...	new	56
\@tracklang@add@uyghur: new	\@tracklang@parseenv: new	23
\@tracklang@add@uzbek: new	\@tracklang@sanitize: new	12
\@tracklang@add@venda: new	\@tracklang@secondoftwo: new	12
\@tracklang@add@volapuk: new	\@tracklang@split@hyphen: new	23
\@tracklang@add@westernfrisian:	\@tracklang@split@otherunderscore:	
new	new	22
\@tracklang@add@wolof: new	\@tracklang@split@underscore:	
\@tracklang@add@xhosa: new	new	22
\@tracklang@add@yiddish: new	\@tracklang@split@underscoreorhyp:	
\@tracklang@add@yoruba: new	new	22
\@tracklang@add@zhuang: new	\@tracklang@track@locale: new	56
\@tracklang@add@zulu: new	\@tracklang@warn: new	13
\@tracklang@addtohook: new	\AddTrackedCountryIsoCode:	
\@tracklang@enamedef: new	new	39
\@tracklang@firstoftwo: new	\AddTrackedLanguageIsoCodes:	
\@tracklang@hasfifthchar: new	new	38
\@tracklang@hasfourthchar:	\GetTrackedDialectAdditional:	
new	new	34
\@tracklang@hasninthchar: new	\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag:	
\@tracklang@hassecondchar:	new	52
new		

\GetTrackedDialectFromMapping:		\ThreeLetterExtIsoLanguageCode:	
new	132	new	31
\GetTrackedDialectModifier:		\TrackLangAddToCaptions: new	129
new	32	\TrackLangAddToHook: new	128
\GetTrackedDialectScript: new	32	\TrackLangAlphaIIIToNumericRegion:	
\GetTrackedDialectSubLang:		new	140
new	34	\TrackLangAlphaIIToNumericRegion:	
\GetTrackedDialectToMapping:		new	139
new	132	\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption:	
\GetTrackedDialectVariant:		new	75
new	33	\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption:	
\GetTrackedLanguageTag: new	35	new	59
\IfHasTrackedDialectAdditional:		\TrackLangFromEnv: new	54
new	35	\TrackLangGetDefaultScript:	
\IfHasTrackedDialectModifier:		new	30
new	32	\TrackLangGetKnownCountry:	
\IfHasTrackedDialectScript:		new	29
new	32	\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLang:	
\IfHasTrackedDialectSubLang:		new	28
new	34	\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB:	
\IfHasTrackedDialectVariant:		new	29
new	33	\TrackLangGetKnownIsoTwoLetterLang:	
\IfTrackedDialectHasMapping:		new	28
new	132	\TrackLangGetKnownLangFromIso:	
\IfTrackedDialectIsScriptCs:		new	29
new	32	\TrackLangIfAlphaNumericChar:	
\IfTrackLangShowInfo: new	13	new	42
\IfTrackLangShowWarnings: new	12	\TrackLangIfHasDefaultScript:	
\LetTrackLangSynonym: new	82	new	30
\noop@TrackLangRequestResource:		\TrackLangIfHasKnownCountry:	
new	134	new	29
\noop@TrackLangRequireDialect:		\TrackLangIfKnownAlphaIIRegion:	
new	134	new	140
\noop@TrackLangRequireResource:		\TrackLangIfKnownAlphaIIRegion:	
new	133	new	140
\noop@TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo:		\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLang:	
new	133	new	28
\SetCurrentTrackedDialect:		\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB:	
new	35	new	28
\SetTrackedDialectAdditional:		\TrackLangIfKnownIsoTwoLetterLang:	
new	34	new	27
\SetTrackedDialectLabelMap:		\TrackLangIfKnownLang: new	27
new	131	\TrackLangIfKnownLangFromIso:	
\SetTrackedDialectModifier:		new	29
new	31	\TrackLangIfKnownNumericRegion:	
\SetTrackedDialectScript: new	32	new	140
\SetTrackedDialectSubLang:		\TrackLangIfLanguageTag: new	43
new	34	\TrackLangIfRegionTag: new	44
\SetTrackedDialectVariant:		\TrackLangIfScriptTag: new	45
new	33	\TrackLangIfVariantTag: new	46

\TrackLangNewLanguage: new .	26	\TrackLangProvidePredefinedDialect:	
\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIIRegion:		fixed mapping order	74
new	140	1.3.4 – 2017-03-25	
\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIIRegion:		\@tracklang@add@furlan: new .	76
new	139	\@tracklang@add@kurmanji: new	77
\TrackLangParseFromEnv: new .	20	\@tracklang@err: fixed typo in	
\TrackLangProvidesResource:		\errhelp command name . .	12
new	126	\@tracklang@pkgwarn: new . . .	13
\TrackLangQueryEnv: new . .	17, 19	1.3.5 – 2018-02-21	
\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv:		General: check for \xpg@loaded .	4
new	18, 19	1.3.6 – 2018-05-13	
\TrackLangRegionMap: new . . .	139	\@tracklang@fullmatch: new .	54
\TrackLangRequestResource:		\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag:	
new	134	added	
\TrackLangRequireDialect:		\TrackedDialectClosestSubMatch	
new	134	. . . . .	52
\TrackLangRequireResource:		1.3.7 – 2019-08-31	
new	132	General: corrected misspelt	
\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo:		command	5
new	133	1.3.8 – 2019-10-06	
\TrackLangScriptAlphaToDir:		\@tracklang@add@nil: new . . .	82
new	148	\@tracklang@add@undetermined:	
\TrackLangScriptAlphaToName:		new	71
new	148	\@tracklang@prelangpkgcheck@hook:	
\TrackLangScriptAlphaToNumeric:		new	3
new	147	1.3.9 – 2019-11-11	
\TrackLangScriptGetParent:		\@TrackIfKnownLanguage: new .	49
new	148	\TrackIfKnownLanguage: new .	49
\TrackLangScriptIfHasParent:		1.4 – 2019-11-30	
new	149	General: input extra regions if	
\TrackLangScriptIfKnownAlpha:		provided	146
new	147	new	152
\TrackLangScriptIfKnownNumeric:		removed some spurious empty	
new	148	braces and commented out	
\TrackLangScriptMap: new . . .	146	EOL	149
\TrackLangScriptNumericToAlpha:		\@tracklang@firstoftwo: made	
new	147	long	12
\TrackLangScriptSetParent:		\@tracklang@ifcseqcsname: new	11
new	148	\@tracklang@input@extra@region@filelist:	
\TrackLanguageTag: new	48	new	51
\TrackLocale: new	55	\@tracklang@input@extra@region@files:	
1.3.2 – 2016-10-11		new	51
\@tracklang@tryshellescape:		\@tracklang@input@extra@script@filelist:	
added check if \shellescape		new	52
has been set to \relax	16	\@tracklang@input@extra@script@files:	
1.3.3 – 2016-11-03		new	52
\IfHookHasMappingFromTrackedDialect:		\@tracklang@redefhook: new .	131
new	132	\@tracklang@secondoftwo: made	
\SetCurrentTrackedDialect:		long	12
fixed mapping	36		

\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptregion:
new 92	new 109
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 118	new 111
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 119	new 121
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 108	new 120
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 103	new 120
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 98	new 120
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 116	new 122
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 108	new 92
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 103	new 92
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 115	\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists:
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 117	\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists@orig:
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 122	\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabel:
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 105, 107	\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion:
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 101	\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitOnlyRegion:
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 95	\ifTrackLangShowVerbose: new
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 113	new 51
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 106	new 52
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 102	new 72
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 112	new 59
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 114	1.5 – 2020-06-30
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 121	redundant code and added
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 93	\@TrackLangRedefHook: removed
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 110	verbose message 130
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 104	removed spurious code block
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIskipscriptskipregion:	
new 100	added verbose messages ... 122

1.6 – 2022-10-29	script	108
General: added check for	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langI@region:	
\xpg@bcpl@loaded	bug fix: check region not	
\TrackLangQueryEnv: changed \x	script	105, 107
to \@tracklang@x	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@notdialectlabel:	
1.6.1 – 2022-12-13	new	93
\TrackLangEncodingName: new	\AnyTrackedRegions: new	88
1.6.2 – 2025-01-14	\ForEachTrackedRegion: new	88
\@tracklang@add@scots: new	\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabel:	
1.6.3 – 2025-01-22	new	91
General: added [no]verbose	\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion:	
package options	new	90
\@@TrackLang@RequireDialect:	\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitOnlyRegion:	
new	new	89
\@@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect:	\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel:	
new	new	136
\@@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region:	\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitLabelOmitOnlyRegion:	
new	new	137
\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel:	\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion:	
new		138
\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion:		
new	1.6.5 – 2025-03-04	
\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion:	General: added [no]warn package	
new	options	2
\@tracklang@input: added	\@TrackLangRedefHook: added	
\@tracklang@inputfile	verbose message	130, 131
\@tracklang@regions: new	1.6.7 – 2026-05-18	
\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langI@region:	General: added [no]warn package	
bug fix: check region not	\ProcessOptions	2

Index

Numbers written in *italic* refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the definition; numbers in *roman* refer to the pages where the entry is used.

Symbols	
\-	23
\@	8, 24, 139, 146
\@@	10, 11
\@@TrackLang@RequireDialect ...	135, <u>135</u> , 137, 138
\@@TrackLang@RequireDialect ...	135
\@@TrackLang@RequireDialectOmitDialectLabel	136, 137, <u>137</u>
\@@TrackLang@RequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion	136, 138, <u>138</u>
\@@TrackLang@RequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion	138
\@@input	10
\@@tracklang@checklocale	15, <u>15</u>
\@@tracklang@ifalldigits	42, <u>42</u>
\@@tracklang@split@hyphen	23
\@@tracklang@split@otherunderscore	22, 23
\@@tracklang@split@underscore .	22
\@@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect	40, 43–46
\@@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@origin	89–92, <u>92</u>
\@@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@region	89–91, 93, 112, 115, 117, 118, <u>119</u>
\@TrackIfKnownLanguage	49, <u>49</u>
\@TrackLangAddToHook	<u>128</u> , 136
\@TrackLangEnvAdditional	21, 49, 51, 58
\@TrackLangEnvCodeSet	21, 23, 49, 55
\@TrackLangEnvFirstSubLang	21, 47, 49, 57
\@TrackLangEnvLang	21, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55–57
\@TrackLangEnvModifier	21, 49, 52, 55–58
\@TrackLangEnvScript	21, 49, 50, 52, 53, 56–58
\@TrackLangEnvSubLang	21, 47, 49, 52, 53, 56–58
\@TrackLangEnvTerritory	21, 22, 49–52, 54–58
\@TrackLangEnvVariant	21, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56–58
\@TrackLangRedefHook	130
\@TrackLangRequestResource	<u>134</u> , 135
\@TrackLangRequireDialect	134, <u>135</u> , 136
\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel	136, <u>136</u>
\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion	136, 137, <u>137</u>
\@TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion	136, 138, <u>138</u>
\@TrackLangRequireResource	133, 135
\@TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo	133, 135
\@TrackLanguageTag	48, <u>48</u>
\@after	24
\@before	24
\@declaredoptions	2
\@end@tracklang@hasfifthchar ..	40, 45, 46
\@end@tracklang@hasfourthchar .	40, 43, 44, 50, 57
\@end@tracklang@hasninthchar ..	41, 46
\@end@tracklang@hassecondchar .	40, 42–44
\@end@tracklang@hasthirdchar ..	40, 43, 44, 50, 57
\@file@und	14
\@for	10, 11
\@fortmp	10
\@gobble	2
\@ifpackageloaded	7
\@namedef	11
\@nil	10, 24
\@nnil	10
\@noop@TrackLangRequireDialect	134, 135
\@onelevel@sanitize	12
\@tracklang@ifFileExists	14, 92, 94–126, 133, 134
\@tracklang@add	25, <u>25</u> , 26, 27, 30, 51, 52
\@tracklang@add@Acadian	5
\@tracklang@add@Afrikaans	5

\@tracklang@add@AmericanEnglish .	5	\@tracklang@add@UKenglish	81
\@tracklang@add@Austrian	5	\@tracklang@add@USenglish	81
\@tracklang@add@Bahasa	5	\@tracklang@add@Ukrainian	6
\@tracklang@add@Basque	6	\@tracklang@add@UpperSorbian . . .	6
\@tracklang@add@Brazilian	6	\@tracklang@add@Welsh	6
\@tracklang@add@Breton	6	\@tracklang@add@abkhaz	59
\@tracklang@add@BritishEnglish .	6	\@tracklang@add@acadian	5, 75
\@tracklang@add@Bulgarian	6	\@tracklang@add@afar	59
\@tracklang@add@Canadian	6	\@tracklang@add@afrikaans	5, 59
\@tracklang@add@Canadien	6	\@tracklang@add@akan	60
\@tracklang@add@Catalan	6	\@tracklang@add@albanian	60
\@tracklang@add@Croatian	6	\@tracklang@add@american	5, 75
\@tracklang@add@Czech	6	\@tracklang@add@amharic	60
\@tracklang@add@Danish	6	\@tracklang@add@anglosaxon	60
\@tracklang@add@Dutch	5, 6	\@tracklang@add@apache	60
\@tracklang@add@English	6	\@tracklang@add@arabic	60
\@tracklang@add@Esperanto	6	\@tracklang@add@aragonese	60
\@tracklang@add@Estonian	6	\@tracklang@add@argentinespanish	
\@tracklang@add@Finnish	6		80
\@tracklang@add@French	5, 6	\@tracklang@add@armenian	60
\@tracklang@add@GBirish	77	\@tracklang@add@assamese	60
\@tracklang@add@GBscottish	79	\@tracklang@add@asturian	60
\@tracklang@add@GBwelsh	82	\@tracklang@add@australian	75
\@tracklang@add@Galician	6	\@tracklang@add@austrian	5, 75
\@tracklang@add@German	6	\@tracklang@add@avaric	60
\@tracklang@add@Greek	6	\@tracklang@add@avestan	60
\@tracklang@add@Hebrew	6	\@tracklang@add@aymara	60
\@tracklang@add@Hungarian	6	\@tracklang@add@azerbaijani . . .	60
\@tracklang@add@IEenglish	77	\@tracklang@add@bahasa	5, 75
\@tracklang@add@IEirish	77	\@tracklang@add@bahasai	60
\@tracklang@add@Icelandic	6	\@tracklang@add@bahasam	61
\@tracklang@add@Irish	6	\@tracklang@add@bambara	61
\@tracklang@add@Italian	6	\@tracklang@add@bashkir	61
\@tracklang@add@Latin	6	\@tracklang@add@basque	6, 61
\@tracklang@add@LowerSorbian . . .	6	\@tracklang@add@belarusian	61
\@tracklang@add@Magyar	6	\@tracklang@add@belgiangerman .	76
\@tracklang@add@Norsk	6	\@tracklang@add@belgique	76
\@tracklang@add@Nynorsk	6	\@tracklang@add@bengali	61
\@tracklang@add@Polish	6	\@tracklang@add@berber	61
\@tracklang@add@Polutoniko	6	\@tracklang@add@bihari	61
\@tracklang@add@Portuguese	6	\@tracklang@add@bislama	61
\@tracklang@add@Romanian	6	\@tracklang@add@bokmal	61
\@tracklang@add@Russian	6	\@tracklang@add@bolivianspanish	80
\@tracklang@add@Scottish	6	\@tracklang@add@bosnian	61
\@tracklang@add@Serbian	6	\@tracklang@add@brazil	6, 75
\@tracklang@add@Slovak	6	\@tracklang@add@brazilian	75
\@tracklang@add@Slovene	6	\@tracklang@add@breton	6, 61
\@tracklang@add@Spanish	6	\@tracklang@add@british	6, 75
\@tracklang@add@Swedish	6	\@tracklang@add@bulgarian	6, 61
\@tracklang@add@Turkish	6	\@tracklang@add@burmese	61

\@tracklang@add@canadian	6, 75	\@tracklang@add@en-MT	83
\@tracklang@add@canadien	6, 76	\@tracklang@add@en-NZ	82
\@tracklang@add@catalan	6, 61	\@tracklang@add@en-US	82
\@tracklang@add@chamorro	61	\@tracklang@add@english	6, 63
\@tracklang@add@chechen	62	\@tracklang@add@es-AR	84
\@tracklang@add@chichewa	62	\@tracklang@add@es-BO	84
\@tracklang@add@chilianspanish	80	\@tracklang@add@es-CL	84
\@tracklang@add@chinese	62	\@tracklang@add@es-CO	84
\@tracklang@add@churchslavonic	62	\@tracklang@add@es-CR	84
\@tracklang@add@chuvash	62	\@tracklang@add@es-CU	84
\@tracklang@add@columbianspanish	80	\@tracklang@add@es-DO	84
\@tracklang@add@coptic	62	\@tracklang@add@es-EC	84
\@tracklang@add@cornish	62	\@tracklang@add@es-ES	84
\@tracklang@add@corsican	62	\@tracklang@add@es-GT	84
\@tracklang@add@costaricanspanish	80	\@tracklang@add@es-HN	84
\@tracklang@add@cree	62	\@tracklang@add@es-MX	84
\@tracklang@add@croatia	76	\@tracklang@add@es-NI	85
\@tracklang@add@croatian	6, 62	\@tracklang@add@es-PA	85
\@tracklang@add@cubanspanish	80	\@tracklang@add@es-PE	85
\@tracklang@add@cy-GB	86	\@tracklang@add@es-PR	85
\@tracklang@add@cymraeg	82	\@tracklang@add@es-PY	85
\@tracklang@add@czech	6, 62	\@tracklang@add@es-SV	84
\@tracklang@add@danish	6, 62	\@tracklang@add@es-UY	85
\@tracklang@add@de-AT	86	\@tracklang@add@es-VE	85
\@tracklang@add@de-AT-1996	85	\@tracklang@add@esperanto	6, 63
\@tracklang@add@de-BE	83	\@tracklang@add@estonian	6, 63
\@tracklang@add@de-CH	85	\@tracklang@add@ewe	63
\@tracklang@add@de-CH-1996	86	\@tracklang@add@faroesese	63
\@tracklang@add@de-DE	83	\@tracklang@add@farsi	63
\@tracklang@add@de-DE-1996	86	\@tracklang@add@fijian	63
\@tracklang@add@deutsch	77	\@tracklang@add@finnish	6, 63
\@tracklang@add@divehi	62	\@tracklang@add@flemish	76
\@tracklang@add@dominicanspanish	80	\@tracklang@add@fr-BE	82
\@tracklang@add@dutch	5, 6, 62	\@tracklang@add@fr-CA	82
\@tracklang@add@dzongkha	62	\@tracklang@add@fr-CH	85
\@tracklang@add@easternpunjabi	62	\@tracklang@add@fr-FR	83
\@tracklang@add@ecudorianspanish	80	\@tracklang@add@fr-GG	83
\@tracklang@add@elsalvadorspanish	80	\@tracklang@add@fr-JE	83
\@tracklang@add@en-AU	82	\@tracklang@add@francais	76
\@tracklang@add@en-CA	82	\@tracklang@add@france	76
\@tracklang@add@en-GB	82	\@tracklang@add@french	5, 6, 63
\@tracklang@add@en-GG	83	\@tracklang@add@frenchb	76
\@tracklang@add@en-IE	85	\@tracklang@add@friulan	63
\@tracklang@add@en-IM	83	\@tracklang@add@friulano	76
\@tracklang@add@en-JE	83	\@tracklang@add@friulian	76
		\@tracklang@add@fula	63
		\@tracklang@add@furlan	76
		\@tracklang@add@ga-GB	85
		\@tracklang@add@ga-IE	85
		\@tracklang@add@gaeilge	77

\@tracklang@add@gaelic	79	\@tracklang@add@italy	77
\@tracklang@add@galician	6, 63	\@tracklang@add@japanese	65
\@tracklang@add@galicien	77	\@tracklang@add@japanese	65
\@tracklang@add@ganda	63	\@tracklang@add@jerseyenglish ..	78
\@tracklang@add@gd-GB	86	\@tracklang@add@jerseyfrench ..	78
\@tracklang@add@georgian	63	\@tracklang@add@kalaallisut ...	65
\@tracklang@add@german	6, 7, 63	\@tracklang@add@kannada	65
\@tracklang@add@germanDE	77	\@tracklang@add@kanuri	65
\@tracklang@add@germanb	77	\@tracklang@add@kashmiri	65
\@tracklang@add@greek	6, 63	\@tracklang@add@kazakh	65
\@tracklang@add@guarani	64	\@tracklang@add@khmer	65
\@tracklang@add@guatemalanspanish		\@tracklang@add@kikuyu	65
.....	80	\@tracklang@add@kinyarwanda ...	65
\@tracklang@add@guernseyenglish	78	\@tracklang@add@kirundi	65
\@tracklang@add@guernseyfrench	78	\@tracklang@add@komi	65
\@tracklang@add@gujarati	64	\@tracklang@add@kongo	65
\@tracklang@add@haitian	64	\@tracklang@add@korean	65
\@tracklang@add@hausa	64	\@tracklang@add@kurdish	65
\@tracklang@add@hebrew	6, 64	\@tracklang@add@kurmanji	77
\@tracklang@add@herero	64	\@tracklang@add@kwanyama	66
\@tracklang@add@hindi	64	\@tracklang@add@kyrgyz	66
\@tracklang@add@hirimotu	64	\@tracklang@add@lao	66
\@tracklang@add@honduranspanish	80	\@tracklang@add@latein	78
\@tracklang@add@hr-HR	86	\@tracklang@add@latin	6, 66
\@tracklang@add@hu-HU	86	\@tracklang@add@latvian	66
\@tracklang@add@hungarian	6, 77	\@tracklang@add@limburgish	66
\@tracklang@add@icelandic	6, 64	\@tracklang@add@lingala	66
\@tracklang@add@id-IN	86	\@tracklang@add@lithuanian	66
\@tracklang@add@ido	64	\@tracklang@add@lowersorbian ..	6, 78
\@tracklang@add@igbo	64	\@tracklang@add@lsorbian	66
\@tracklang@add@indon	77	\@tracklang@add@lubakatanga ...	66
\@tracklang@add@indonesian	77	\@tracklang@add@luxembourgish ..	66
\@tracklang@add@interlingua ...	64	\@tracklang@add@macedonian	66
\@tracklang@add@interlingue ...	64	\@tracklang@add@magyar	6, 66
\@tracklang@add@inuktitut	64	\@tracklang@add@malagasy	66
\@tracklang@add@inupiaq	64	\@tracklang@add@malay	78
\@tracklang@add@irish	6, 64	\@tracklang@add@malayalam	66
\@tracklang@add@isleofmanenglish		\@tracklang@add@maltaenglish ..	78
.....	78	\@tracklang@add@maltamaltese ..	78
\@tracklang@add@istriacounty		\@tracklang@add@maltese	66
.....	76	\@tracklang@add@manx	67
\@tracklang@add@istriacountyitalian		\@tracklang@add@maori	67
.....	76	\@tracklang@add@marathi	67
\@tracklang@add@it-CH	85	\@tracklang@add@marshallese ...	67
\@tracklang@add@it-HR	83	\@tracklang@add@mexicanspanish	80
\@tracklang@add@it-IT	83	\@tracklang@add@meyalu	78
\@tracklang@add@it-SI	84	\@tracklang@add@mongolian	67
\@tracklang@add@it-SM	84	\@tracklang@add@ms-MY	86
\@tracklang@add@it-VA	85	\@tracklang@add@mt-MT	83
\@tracklang@add@italian	6, 65	\@tracklang@add@nauruan	67

\@tracklang@add@naustrian	5, 75	\@tracklang@add@romansch	79
\@tracklang@add@navajo	67	\@tracklang@add@romansh	68
\@tracklang@add@belgiangerman 76		\@tracklang@add@rumantsch	79
\@tracklang@add@ndonga	67	\@tracklang@add@russian	6, 68
\@tracklang@add@nepali	67	\@tracklang@add@russianb	79
\@tracklang@add@netherlands	76	\@tracklang@add@samin	68
\@tracklang@add@newzealand	78	\@tracklang@add@samoan	68
\@tracklang@add@ngerman	6, 7, 77	\@tracklang@add@sango	69
\@tracklang@add@ngermanDE	77	\@tracklang@add@sanmarino	78
\@tracklang@add@ngermanb	77	\@tracklang@add@sanskrit	68
\@tracklang@add@nicaraguanspanish	80	\@tracklang@add@sardinian	69
\@tracklang@add@nil	3, 82	\@tracklang@add@scots	69
\@tracklang@add@nko	67	\@tracklang@add@scottish	6, 69
\@tracklang@add@nl-BE	83	\@tracklang@add@serbian	6, 69
\@tracklang@add@nl-NL	83	\@tracklang@add@serbianc	79
\@tracklang@add@norsk	6, 67	\@tracklang@add@serbianl	79
\@tracklang@add@northernndebele 67		\@tracklang@add@shona	69
\@tracklang@add@northernsotho . 67		\@tracklang@add@sindhi	69
\@tracklang@add@norwegian	79	\@tracklang@add@sinhalese	69
\@tracklang@add@nswissgerman . . 81		\@tracklang@add@sl-SI	84
\@tracklang@add@nuosu	67	\@tracklang@add@slovak	6, 69
\@tracklang@add@nynorsk	6, 67	\@tracklang@add@slovene	6, 69
\@tracklang@add@occitan	67	\@tracklang@add@sloveneistriaitalian	78
\@tracklang@add@ojibwe	68	\@tracklang@add@sloveneistriaslovenian	80
\@tracklang@add@oriya	68	\@tracklang@add@slovenia	79
\@tracklang@add@oromo	68	\@tracklang@add@slovenian	79
\@tracklang@add@ossetian	68	\@tracklang@add@somali	69
\@tracklang@add@pali	68	\@tracklang@add@southernndebele 69	
\@tracklang@add@panamaspanish . 80		\@tracklang@add@southernsotho . 69	
\@tracklang@add@paraguayspanish 81		\@tracklang@add@spainspanish . . 80	
\@tracklang@add@pashto	68	\@tracklang@add@spanish	6, 69
\@tracklang@add@persian	76	\@tracklang@add@sudanese	69
\@tracklang@add@peruvianspanish 81		\@tracklang@add@swahili	69
\@tracklang@add@piedmontese . . . 68		\@tracklang@add@swati	70
\@tracklang@add@piemonteis 79		\@tracklang@add@swedish	6, 70
\@tracklang@add@polish	6, 68	\@tracklang@add@swissfrench . . . 81	
\@tracklang@add@polutonikogreek 79		\@tracklang@add@swissgerman . . . 81	
\@tracklang@add@portugal	79	\@tracklang@add@swissitalian . . . 81	
\@tracklang@add@portuges	68	\@tracklang@add@swissromansh . . 81	
\@tracklang@add@portuguese 6, 79		\@tracklang@add@syriac	70
\@tracklang@add@pt-BR	83	\@tracklang@add@tagalog	70
\@tracklang@add@pt-PT	83	\@tracklang@add@tahitian	70
\@tracklang@add@puertoricospanish	81	\@tracklang@add@tai	70
\@tracklang@add@quechua	68	\@tracklang@add@tajik	70
\@tracklang@add@rm-CH	85	\@tracklang@add@tamil	70
\@tracklang@add@romanche	79	\@tracklang@add@tatar	70
\@tracklang@add@romanian	6, 68	\@tracklang@add@telugu	70
		\@tracklang@add@thai	70

\@tracklang@add@tibetan	70	\@tracklang@enamedef	11, 26, 27, 30–34, 131, 132, 139, 147, 148
\@tracklang@add@tigrinya	70	\@tracklang@end@parseenv	21, 23
\@tracklang@add@tonga	70	\@tracklang@end@split@hyphen	23
\@tracklang@add@tsonga	70	\@tracklang@end@split@underscore	22, 23
\@tracklang@add@tswana	70	\@tracklang@err	12, 40, 59, 75, 127, 128, 130, 133–135
\@tracklang@add@turkish	6, 71	\@tracklang@extra@region@filelist	51
\@tracklang@add@turkmen	71	\@tracklang@extra@script@filelist	52
\@tracklang@add@twi	71	\@tracklang@firstoftwo	12, 41, 42, 92, 94–122
\@tracklang@add@ukraine	81	\@tracklang@for	10, 36, 51–53, 87, 88
\@tracklang@add@ukraine@b	81	\@tracklang@forloop	10, 11
\@tracklang@add@ukrainian	6, 71	\@tracklang@fornoop	11
\@tracklang@add@undetermined	71	\@tracklang@fullmatch	54, 54
\@tracklang@add@uppersorbian	6, 81	\@tracklang@hasfifthchar	40, 45, 46
\@tracklang@add@urdu	71	\@tracklang@hasfourthchar	40, 43–46
\@tracklang@add@uruguayspanish	81	\@tracklang@hasninthchar	40, 46
\@tracklang@add@usorbian	71	\@tracklang@hassecondchar	40, 42–44
\@tracklang@add@uyghur	71	\@tracklang@hasthirdchar	40, 43, 44, 50, 57
\@tracklang@add@uzbek	71	\@tracklang@hook	129
\@tracklang@add@valencian	81	\@tracklang@if@file@exists	89–92, 94–122
\@tracklang@add@valencien	82	\@tracklang@ifalldigits	42, 44
\@tracklang@add@vatican	78	\@tracklang@ifalpha	41, 42
\@tracklang@add@venda	71	\@tracklang@ifalphnumeric	42, 42
\@tracklang@add@venezuelanspanish	81	\@tracklang@ifcseqcsname	11, 109, 112, 115
\@tracklang@add@vietnamese	71	\@tracklang@ifdigit	41, 42, 47
\@tracklang@add@volapuk	71	\@tracklang@ifinlist	24, 25, 27, 86
\@tracklang@add@walloon	71	\@tracklang@iflanguage@ii@tag	43, 43
\@tracklang@add@welsh	6, 71	\@tracklang@iflanguage@iii@tag	43, 43
\@tracklang@add@westernfrisian	71	\@tracklang@iforloop	11
\@tracklang@add@wolof	72	\@tracklang@ifregion@ii@tag	44, 45
\@tracklang@add@xhosa	72	\@tracklang@ifregion@iii@tag	45
\@tracklang@add@yiddish	72	\@tracklang@ifscripttag	45, 46
\@tracklang@add@yoruba	72	\@tracklang@ifundef	9, 10–12, 26, 28–30, 32, 34, 35, 38–40, 48, 49, 55, 56, 59, 75, 87, 128–134, 140, 147–149
\@tracklang@add@zhuang	72	\@tracklang@ifundef@N	9–20, 50–52, 55, 59, 127
\@tracklang@add@zulu	72	\@tracklang@ifvariant@iv@tag	46, 47
\@tracklang@addtohook	128, 129, 129		
\@tracklang@bestmatch	53, 54		
\@tracklang@checklocale	15, 17, 18		
\@tracklang@currentmatch	53, 54		
\@tracklang@currfile	51, 52		
\@tracklang@declaredoptions	2, 5, 8		
\@tracklang@declareoption	2, 2, 59, 59, 75, 82		
\@tracklang@defscript	53		
\@tracklang@dialect	36, 52–54, 56–58, 72–74		
\@tracklang@dialects	24, 25, 36, 53, 88		
\@tracklang@doifinlist	24		
\@tracklang@element	25, 86		

\@tracklang@info	\@tracklang@split@otherunderscore
..... 3, 4, 13 , 14 , 17 , 18 , 25	..... 22 , 22
\@tracklang@input	\@tracklang@split@otherunderscore@remainder
..... 10 , 17 , 18	..... 23
\@tracklang@input@extra@region@filelist	\@tracklang@split@post
..... 51	..... 22 , 23 , 47 , 48 , 50 , 51
\@tracklang@input@extra@region@files	\@tracklang@split@pre
..... 51 , 146	..... 21 – 23 , 47 , 48 , 50 , 51
\@tracklang@input@extra@script@filelist	\@tracklang@split@underscore
..... 52	\@tracklang@split@underscore@remainder
\@tracklang@input@extra@script@files .....	..... 22
..... 52 , 152	\@tracklang@split@underscorerhypo
\@tracklang@inputfile .....	..... 21 , 22 , 47 – 51
..... 10 , 50 – 52 , 133 , 134	\@tracklang@strip@prefix
\@tracklang@known@langs ....	..... 12
..... 26 , 30 , 53 , 56 , 57	\@tracklang@tag
\@tracklang@languages .....	..... 48 , 49
..... 3 , 7 , 8 , 24 , 25 , 86 – 88	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@dialect
\@tracklang@locale@c .....	..... 89 , 92 , 92
..... 15 , 15	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langII
\@tracklang@locale@posix ....	..... 94 , 118
..... 15 , 15	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIII
\@tracklang@namedef ...	..... 96 , 118 , 119 , 119
..... 11 , 59 , 72 – 74	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIregion
\@tracklang@nameuse ..	..... 105 – 107 , 108
..... 11 , 28 – 34 , 40 , 48 , 49 , 56 , 139 , 140 , 147 , 148	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscript
\@tracklang@next ..	..... 100 – 102 , 103
..... 42 , 127 , 134 – 138	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscriptregion
\@tracklang@nnil ....	..... 93 , 98 , 112 , 115
..... 10 , 11 , 24 , 42	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIscriptskipregion
\@tracklang@parse@extlang ...	..... 116 , 116
..... 47 , 50	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipregion
\@tracklang@parse@langtag ....	..... 99 , 108 , 109
..... 49	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscript
\@tracklang@parse@locale .	..... 98 , 99 , 103 , 103
..... 21 , 21 , 56	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscriptregion
\@tracklang@parse@track@locale .....	..... 99 , 100 , 115
..... 55 , 56	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIskipscriptskipregion
\@tracklang@parse@variant ...	..... 117 , 117
..... 47 , 51	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIIvariant
\@tracklang@parse@env .....	..... 120 – 122 , 122
..... 21 , 23	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIregion
\@tracklang@parselangtag .	..... 104 , 105 , 105 , 107
..... 48 , 49 , 52	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscript
\@tracklang@pkgwarn ....	..... 100 , 101 , 101
..... 4 , 5 , 13 , 13	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscriptregion
\@tracklang@prelangpkgcheck@hook .....	..... 92 , 93 , 95 , 111 , 112
..... 3	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIscriptskipregion
\@tracklang@providesresource ..	..... 113 , 113
..... 127	\@tracklang@test@if@file@exists@for@langIIskipregion
\@tracklang@redefhook .	..... 97 , 106 , 106 , 107 – 109
..... 130 , 131 , 131	
\@tracklang@regions	
..... 24 , 26 , 88	
\@tracklang@regions@restore@at	
..... 139 , 146	
\@tracklang@restore@at ...	
..... 8 , 8 , 138	
\@tracklang@result	
..... 21	
\@tracklang@sanitize	
..... 12	
\@tracklang@scripts@restore@at	
..... 146 , 152	
\@tracklang@secondoftwo	
..... 12 , 41 , 42 , 92	
\@tracklang@split@hyphen	
..... 22 , 23	
\@tracklang@split@hyphen@remainder	
..... 23	

<code>\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeII</code> . . .	89–91, 95, 101, 105, 107, 118, 121
<code>\CurrentTrackedIsoCodeIII</code>	89–91, 98, 103, 109, 111, 112, 115, 119, 122
<code>\CurrentTrackedLanguage</code> .	37, 38, 89–93, 100–102, 104–107, 109, 111–113, 115, 118–126, 128–131
<code>\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag</code>	37, 38, 92
<code>\CurrentTrackedRegion</code> . . .	37, 38, 94–99, 110, 113, 116, 120, 123–126
<code>\CurrentTrackedTag</code> .	89–126, 135–138
D	
<code>\DeclareOption</code>	2
<code>\def</code>	8–49, 51–56, 59, 72–75, 82, 86–93, 95, 98, 100–122, 127–140, 146–149
<code>\directlua</code>	15, 19
<code>\do</code>	10, 36, 51–53, 87, 88
E	
<code>\edef</code>	8, 11, 12, 14, 17–19, 25–27, 36–38, 47–50, 52–54, 56, 57, 86, 89–111, 113, 114, 116–119, 121–126, 128, 130, 139, 146
<code>\else</code>	8–12, 14–17, 21–23, 25, 27, 33, 40–50, 53–58, 72–74, 86, 88, 93–123, 125–127, 135–139, 146, 147
<code>\empty</code>	10, 15, 17–23, 25, 27, 47–50, 53, 55–58, 86, 88, 93–111, 113–123, 125
<code>\end@tracklang@doifinlist</code>	24
<code>\endcsname</code>	8, 9, 11, 12, 24, 26, 30, 33, 35, 39, 57, 74, 82, 127–132, 139, 146
<code>\endgroup</code>	17, 18
<code>\endinput</code>	8, 139, 146
<code>\endlinechar</code>	17, 18
<code>\errhelp</code>	12
<code>\errmessage</code>	12
<code>\everyeof</code>	17, 18
<code>\exp</code>	3, 5
<code>\expandafter</code> . . .	8–12, 15, 21, 24–27, 30, 33, 39, 41–51, 57, 58, 74, 82, 86, 127–129, 131, 139, 146
<code>\ExplSyntaxOff</code>	8
<code>\ExplSyntaxOn</code>	2
F	
<code>\fi</code>	8–23, 25, 27, 33, 40–51, 53–58, 73, 74, 87, 88, 93–122, 125–127, 135–139, 146, 147
<code>\ForEachTrackedDialect</code>	87
<code>\ForEachTrackedLanguage</code>	87
<code>\ForEachTrackedRegion</code>	88
G	
<code>\gdef</code>	22–24, 129, 131
<code>\getlocaleproperty</code>	3
<code>\GetTrackedDialectAdditional</code>	34, 37
<code>\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag</code>	52
<code>\GetTrackedDialectFromMapping</code>	36, 132
<code>\GetTrackedDialectModifier</code>	32, 37
<code>\GetTrackedDialectScript</code>	32, 37, 53
<code>\GetTrackedDialectSubLang</code>	34, 37, 53
<code>\GetTrackedDialectToMapping</code>	132
<code>\GetTrackedDialectVariant</code>	33, 37, 54
<code>\GetTrackedLanguageTag</code>	35, 37
I	
<code>\ifcsname</code>	9
<code>\ifdefined</code>	10
<code>\ifeof</code>	14
<code>\IfFileExists</code>	14
<code>\IfHasTrackedDialectAdditional</code>	35
<code>\IfHasTrackedDialectModifier</code>	32
<code>\IfHasTrackedDialectScript</code>	32, 33, 37
<code>\IfHasTrackedDialectSubLang</code>	34
<code>\IfHasTrackedDialectVariant</code>	33
<code>\IfHookHasMappingFromTrackedDialect</code>	36, 132
<code>\ifnum</code>	8, 16, 17, 41, 43–46, 54, 139, 146
<code>\IfTrackedDialect</code>	36, 37, 52, 87, 89–91, 123
<code>\IfTrackedDialectHasMapping</code>	128, 130, 132
<code>\IfTrackedDialectIsScriptCs</code>	32
<code>\IfTrackedIsoCode</code>	87
<code>\IfTrackedLanguage</code>	36, 86
<code>\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists</code>	88, 135
<code>\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists@orig</code>	122
<code>\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialectLabel</code>	91, 136

<code>\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitDialect</code> ..	90 , 137
<code>\IfTrackedLanguageFileExistsOmitOnlyRegion</code> ..	89 , 138
<code>\IfTrackedLanguageHasIsoCode</code> ..	35 , 37 , 38 , 87 , 92 , 93 , 100–102 , 104–107 , 111 , 112 , 114 , 115 , 118–121 , 123 , 125
<code>\ifTrackLangShowInfo</code>	13 , 13
<code>\ifTrackLangShowVerbose</code>	14 , 14
<code>\ifTrackLangShowWarnings</code>	12 , 13 , 135 , 137 , 138
<code>\ifx</code>	8–12 , 15– 25 , 27 , 33 , 40–42 , 47–50 , 53– 58 , 72–74 , 86 , 88 , 93–111 , 113– 123 , 125 , 127 , 134–139 , 146 , 147
<code>\input</code>	2 , 10 , 146
<code>\inputencodingname</code>	14
<code>\inputlineno</code>	13
L	
<code>\language</code>	38
<code>\lccode</code>	41 , 43 , 44 , 46
<code>\let</code>	2 , 10–12 , 14 , 21 , 22 , 24 , 25 , 36 , 42 , 47 , 50 , 51 , 53– 56 , 74 , 82 , 92–126 , 129 , 135 , 136
<code>\LetTrackLangOption</code> ...	82 , 82 , 83–86
<code>\LetTrackLangSynonym</code>	82 , 82
<code>\LocaleForEach</code>	3
<code>\long</code>	9–12 , 14 , 86–91 , 122 , 127
M	
<code>\meaning</code>	12
<code>\message</code>	13 , 127
<code>\MessageBreak</code> ..	13 , 38 , 127 , 133 , 134
N	
<code>\NeedsTeXFormat</code>	2 , 146
<code>\newif</code>	12–14
<code>\newlinechar</code>	13 , 127
<code>\noexpand</code>	8 , 17 , 18 , 139 , 146
<code>\noop@TrackLangAddToHook</code>	128 , 128 , 136
<code>\noop@TrackLangRedefHook</code> ..	130 , 130
<code>\noop@TrackLangRequestResource</code>	134 , 134 , 136
<code>\noop@TrackLangRequireDialect</code> ..	134 , 136
<code>\noop@TrackLangRequireResource</code>	132 , 133 , 136
<code>\PackageError</code>	12
<code>\PackageInfo</code>	5 , 8 , 13
<code>\PackageWarning</code>	13
<code>\pdfshellescape</code>	16 , 17
<code>\ProcessOptions</code>	2
<code>\providecommand</code>	2
<code>\ProvidesFile</code>	127 , 128
<code>\ProvidesPackage</code>	2 , 146
P	
<code>\openin</code>	14
<code>\org@currenttrackedisocode</code>	124
R	
<code>\relax</code>	8–11 , 14–18 , 21–25 , 40–46 , 50 , 54 , 57 , 72–74 , 127 , 134–139 , 146 , 147
<code>\RequirePackage</code>	146
S	
<code>\SetCurrentTrackedDialect</code>	35 , 89–91 , 122
<code>\SetTrackedDialectAdditional</code> ..	34 , 58
<code>\SetTrackedDialectLabelMap</code> ..	3 , 74 , 131
<code>\SetTrackedDialectModifier</code>	31 , 58 , 73 , 74
<code>\SetTrackedDialectScript</code>	4 , 32 , 58 , 74
<code>\SetTrackedDialectSubLang</code> ...	34 , 58
<code>\SetTrackedDialectVariant</code>	33 , 58 , 73 , 74
<code>\shellescape</code>	16 , 17
<code>\space</code>	15 , 16 , 20 , 21 , 55 , 127 , 128 , 130 , 133–135
<code>\string</code>	15–21 , 38 , 48 , 55 , 127 , 128 , 130 , 133–135
T	
<code>\TeXOSQueryLocale</code>	17–20
<code>\the</code>	13
<code>\ThreeLetterExtIsoLanguageCode</code>	31 , 39 , 57
<code>\ThreeLetterIsoLanguageCode</code> ..	31 , 39
<code>\tl</code>	3–5 , 7 , 8
<code>\TrackedDialectClosestSubMatch</code>	52 , 54

\TrackedDialectsFromLanguage ..	\TrackLangIfKnownIsoTwoLetterLang
..... 31 , 36 , 53	..... 27
\TrackedIsoCodeFromLanguage ...	\TrackLangIfKnownLang 27
31 , 35 , 37 , 38 , 54 , 89–91 , 123–125	\TrackLangIfKnownLangFromIso ..
\TrackedLanguageFromDialect ...	..... 29 , 49 , 56
..... 31 , 33 , 35 , 37	\TrackLangIfKnownNumericRegion
\TrackedLanguageFromIsoCode ... 30	..... 50 , 140
\TrackIfKnownLanguage 49	\TrackLangIfLanguageTag 43 , 47
\tracklang@propresult 3	\TrackLangIfRegionTag 44 , 50
\TrackLangAddExtraRegionFile .. 51	\TrackLangIfScriptTag 45 , 50
\TrackLangAddExtraScriptFile .. 52	\TrackLangIfVariantTag 46 , 47
\TrackLangAddToCaptions 129	\TrackLangLastTrackedDialect . 3 , 26
\TrackLangAddToHook 128 , 128 , 129 , 136	\TrackLangNewLanguage 26 , 59
\TrackLangAlphaIIIToNumericRegion	\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIIRegion
..... 140	..... 140
\TrackLangAlphaIIToNumericRegion	\TrackLangNumericToAlphaIRegion
..... 139	..... 50 , 139
\TrackLangDeclareDialectOption	\tracklangparseenvatmod 24
..... 75 , 75 , 76–82	\TrackLangParseFromEnv 20
\TrackLangDeclareLanguageOption	\tracklangparsemod 23 , 23
..... 59 , 59 , 60–72	\TrackLangProvidePredefinedDialect
\TrackLangEncodingName 14	..... 72 , 75
\tracklangendparseenvatmod 24	\TrackLangProvidePredefinedLanguage
\TrackLangEnv 15–21 , 55	..... 59 , 59
\TrackLangEnvCodeSet 21 , 55	\TrackLangProvidesResource 126
\TrackLangEnvLang 21 , 55	\TrackLangQueryEnv . 15 , 16 , 17 , 19 , 55
\TrackLangEnvModifier 21 , 55	\TrackLangQueryOtherEnv 15 , 16 , 18 , 19
\TrackLangEnvTerritory 21 , 55	\TrackLangRedefHook 129 , 130
\TrackLangFromEnv 54	\TrackLangRegionMap
\TrackLangGetDefaultScript ....	..... 51 , 139 , 139 , 141–146
..... 30 , 37 , 53	\TrackLangRequestResource
\TrackLangGetKnownCountry 29	..... 134 , 134 , 135 , 136
\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLang	\TrackLangRequireDialect
..... 28	..... 127 , 134 , 135 , 136
\TrackLangGetKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB	\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabel
..... 29	..... 136 , 136
\TrackLangGetKnownIsoTwoLetterLang	\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitDialectLabelOmitOnlyRegion
..... 28	..... 136 , 137
\TrackLangGetKnownLangFromIso .	\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitLabelOmitOnlyRegion
..... 29 , 53 , 56	..... 137
\TrackLangIfAlphaNumericChar .. 42	\TrackLangRequireDialectOmitOnlyRegion
\TrackLangIfHasDefaultScript 30 , 33	..... 136 , 138
\TrackLangIfHasKnownCountry ... 29	\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix
\TrackLangIfKnownAlphaIIRegion 140	..... 127 , 128 , 133–138
\TrackLangIfKnownAlphaIRegion 140	\TrackLangRequireResource
\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLang	..... 132 , 133 , 135–138
..... 28	\TrackLangRequireResourceOrDo .
\TrackLangIfKnownIsoThreeLetterLangB	..... 133 , 133 , 135 , 136
..... 28	\TrackLangScriptAlphaToDir 148

